

Q  
11  
U563  
CRLSSI













SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION  
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM

Bulletin 83

---

TYPE SPECIES OF THE GENERA OF  
ICHNEUMON FLIES

BY

HENRY L. VIERECK

*Of the Bureau of Entomology, United States  
Department of Agriculture*



WASHINGTON  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1914

BULLETIN OF THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.

ISSUED JANUARY 31, 1914..

I.



## ADVERTISEMENT.

The scientific publications of the United States National Museum consist of two series—the *Proceedings* and the *Bulletins*.

The scientific publications of the United States National Museum intended primarily as a medium for the publication of original, and usually brief, papers based on the collections of the National Museum, presenting newly acquired facts in zoology, geology, and anthropology, including descriptions of new forms of animals, and revisions of limited groups. One or two volumes are issued annually and distributed to libraries and scientific organizations. A limited number of copies of each paper, in pamphlet form, is distributed to specialists and others interested in the different subjects as soon as printed. The date of publication is printed on each paper, and these dates are also recorded in the tables of contents of the volumes.

The *Bulletins*, the first of which was issued in 1875, consist of a series of separate publications comprising chiefly monographs of large zoological groups and other general systematic treatises (occasionally in several volumes), faunal work, reports of expeditions, and catalogues of type-specimens, special collections, etc. The majority of the volumes are octavos, but a quarto size has been adopted in a few instances in which large plates were regarded as indispensable.

Since 1902 a series of octavo volumes containing papers relating to the botanical collections of the Museum, and known as the *Contributions from the National Herbarium*, has been published as bulletins.

The present work forms No. 83 of the *Bulletin* series.

RICHARD RATHBUN,  
*Assistant Secretary, Smithsonian Institution,  
In charge of the United States National Museum.*

WASHINGTON, D. C.,  
*January 5, 1914.*



## PREFACE.

---

In working since 1902 on the classification of the Ichneumonoidea, a complex with some 25,000 species distributed among over 2,000 genera, it soon became evident to the writer that in order to do the most satisfactory work one of the first steps was to bring up to date and keep up to date Dalla Torre's admirable catalogue. So far as the North American forms were concerned, this had been done prior to 1909, when the writer joined the Bureau of Entomology, United State Department of Agriculture. During the following four years, while in the Bureau of Entomology, the writer extended the work of cataloguing so as to include the whole world. This led up to the consideration of all known genera, and finally to the adjustment of their names by means of ascertaining the legal type of each genus, where the type had been already selected, and the designation of a type in all other cases.

The necessity for such a procedure must be patent to all true friends of science, when it is remembered that one of the chief ends of scientific nomenclature is stability and that this end can be best approximated, where generic names are at issue, by arguing the case of each name from the standpoint of the definite premise—the type of the genus—just as in the case of the species the type of each species is the final court of appeals.

The following bulletin is the result of an attempt to put each Ichneumonoid genus upon a definite basis.

HENRY L. VIERECK.



# TYPE SPECIES OF THE GENERA OF ICHNEUMON FLIES.

---

By HENRY L. VIERECK.

*Of the Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture.*

---

The following is an alphabetic catalogue of the genera of the Ichneumonoidea, together with the type of each genus. Unless otherwise stated the original description of every genus has been consulted. The catalogue is presumed to be complete up to the end of 1912. The writer will be gratified to have his attention called to any omissions that may be noticed by his colleagues.

Latreille was the first author to give the fixation of genotypes any attention in the Ichneumonoidea. Curtis next took up the matter and decided upon types of additional genera. In 1840 Westwood did the same thing, as it was in this year that he designated certain species as being "Typical" of their respective genera and indicated that in doing this he was following Latreille's example. Following these authors we have Brullé fixing the type for a few genera, then Foerster and latterly Ashmead and others, the writers since Foerster confining themselves chiefly to fixing the types of their own genera.

In spite of all the fixations and the many genera originally based upon a single species, monobasic genera, numerous recently erected genera were still found without an indicated type and in some cases it was discovered that untenable genotypes had been chosen necessitating their retirement and calling for the substitution of the legitimate species.

Where the genus was based on a single species the word monobasic, in parentheses, is added after the genotype; where the type has been fixed in the past the author of such fixation, together with the time and place of the act, is similarly given within parentheses. Where no species was originally included the first species to be placed in a given genus has been adopted as the genotype, or if several species were simultaneously assigned to such genus and no type had been selected one of the series of the simultaneously included species is chosen as the typespecies. This is indicated by giving two references and by treating the genotype in the same way as in other genera. In each case where a genus had no originally included species the reference to the inclusion of the first species is given in addition to the reference to the original description of the genus concerned,

so that those who hold that a genus has no standing until it contains a species may have at hand the date when the genus was definitely established.

Where more than one writer has designated the type of a genus, only the earlier designation is recorded, except in cases where more than one species is involved, in which cases the later fixations are indicated so as to show difference of conception with reference to the genera involved.

Wherever two or more genera were found to have the same species as genotype the fact is pointed out by the use of the word isogenotypic a word coined by Mr. S. A. Rohwer to cover this state of affairs.

In deciding nomenclatorial issues the writer has been guided by the recommendations of the Code of Zoological Nomenclature enacted by the International Zoological Congress. Where points at issue were not covered by this code the American Ornithologists Union's code was consulted.

To complete the work an index to genotypes has been added.

Papers containing descriptions of genera that have remained inaccessible to the writer up to the time the manuscript was surrendered for publication are, Program Staatsgymnasium Pola, 1895, p. 11, containing the description of *Isomecus* Kriechbaumer and Holmgren's *Novæ Species Insectorum*, 1880.

**Abanchogastra** PERKINS.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1902, p. 141.

Type.—*Abanchogastra debilis* PERKINS. (Monobasic.)

[**Abastus** (LE PELETIER) GUERIN] *Nomen nudum*=**Pseudogonalos** SCHULZ, according to Schulz.

Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 84.

**Absyrtus** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, (1858) 1860, p. 32.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15 (1858), 1859, p. 323.

Type.—*Absyrtus luteus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Abzaria** CAMERON.

Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1885, p. 200.

Type.—*Abzaria latipetiolaris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Acampsis** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux. vol. 9, 1835, p. 250.

Type.—*Chelonus alternipes* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Acanthinevania** BRADLEY=**Evania**, according to Enderlein, 1909, and Kieffer, 1910.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1908, p. 172. Many species.

Type.—*Evania princeps* WESTWOOD. (By original designation.)

**Acanthobracon** KRIECHBAUMER=**Myosoma** BRULLÉ, according to Schulz, 1903.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 45, 1900, p. 100.

Type.—*Acanthobracon lagopus* KRIECHBAUMER.<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)

**Acanthobracon** SZEPLIGETI, not Kriechbaumer=**Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Szepligeti, 1906.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 47. Three species.

Type.—*Acanthobracon fuscipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

<sup>1</sup> = *Myosoma hirtipes* BRULLÉ, according to Schulz, 1903; if so then isogenotypic with *Myosoma*.

(*Acanthocryptus* THOMSON)=*Rhembobius* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 520, 521.

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Cryptus*) *quadrispinus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Rhembobius* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

*Acanthojoppa* CAMERON.

Ent. 1902, p. 109.

Type.—*Acanthojoppa schizoaspis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

*Acanthoprymnus* CAMERON.

Ent. 1905, p. 249.

Type.—*Acanthoprymnus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

*Acanthorhogas* SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 609.

Type.—*Acanthorhogas setosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

*Acanthormius* ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 200.

Type.—*Acanthormius japonicus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

*Acanthostoma* KRIECHBAUMER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19 (1892-94), 1895, p. 128.

Type.—*Acanthostoma japonicum* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

*Achius* CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 266.

Type.—*Achius flavobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

*Achoristus* RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 31.

Type.—*Bracon* (*Achoristus*) *aphidiiformis* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

*Achorocephalus* KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 25, 1899, p. 295.

Type.—*Achorocephalus cinctipes* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

*Aclastoneura* KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 22, 1896, p. 359.

Type.—*Aclastoneura tricolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

*Aclastus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 187. One species.

Type.—*Aclastus rufipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

*Aclastus* ROMAN, not (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD. Preoccupied by *Aclastus* (FOERSTER)

ASHMEAD.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 235. Five species.

Type.—*Hemiteles septentrionalis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

*Acleasa* CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 55.

Type.—*Acleasa albispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

*Aclisis* FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Aclisis isomera* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

*Aclitus* FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.

Type.—*Aclitus obscuripennis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

*Acoenites* LATREILLE.

Gen. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, 1809, p. 9. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus dubitator* LATREILLE. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436.)

**Acolobus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 139. Two species.

Type.—*Acolobus scriceus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

**Aconias** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 345.

Type.—*Aconias spinitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Acrisis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Acrisis gracilicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Acrobela** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Acrobela carinata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Acroblapticus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 4, 1911, fasc. 23, pp. 2161 and 2173. Three species.

Type.—*Blapticus dentifer* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Acrodactyla** HALIDAY=(**Barypus** HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, 1839, p. 117.

**(Acrogonia** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Acrogoniella** SCHULZ?=**Ecclinops** FOERSTER.

Ent. Nach., vol. 22, 1896, p. 369. Two species.

Type.—*Acrogonia semirufa* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

**Acrogoniella** SCHULZ (= **Acrogonia** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.

**Acrolyta** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 209. Three species.

Type.—*Acrolyta empretiæ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

**Acronus** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 269. Four species.

Type.—*Acronus maximus* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

**Acrophasmus** ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, pp. 4, 16.

Type.—*Acrophasmus exilis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Acroricnus** RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 92.

Type.—*Acroricnus schaumii* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

**Acrotomus** HOLMGREN (= **Delotomus** FOERSTER).

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, p. 3, 1855, p. 222. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon lucidulus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

**Actenonyx** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195.

No species as yet included.

**Adelius** HALIDAY (= **Acaelius** HALIDAY = **Acoelius**. Those are emendations of *Adelius* Haliday).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Adelius subfasciatus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Adelognathus** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 196. Many species.

Type.—*Adelognathus brevicornis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

**Adelopimpla** SCHULZ.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 116.

For *Ctenopimpla* CAMERON, not KRIECHBAUMER.



**Adelura** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland., vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia florimela* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Ademon** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Rogas decreescens* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Adesha** CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 78.

Type.—*Adesha albolineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Adexioma** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 284. One species.

Type.—*Adexioma angularis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**Adialytus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240.

Type.—*Adialytus tenuis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Adiastola** (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 54. One species.

Type.—*Adiastola americana* HOWARD. (Monobasic.)

**Adranes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

**(Aelometis THOMSON)=Aelometis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2034.

Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aelometis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Aenigmostomus** ASHMEAD

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 128.

Type.—*Microdus longipalpus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**[Aenone (HALIDAY) HALIDAY]. Preoccupied=Symphyia** FOERSTER.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 214. No species.

Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 4. Three species.

Type.—(*Sigalphus*) *Alysia mandibularis* (NEES). (By designation of Westwood, 1839, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.)

**Aenoplegimorpha** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 147.

Type.—*Aenoplegimorpha phytonomi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**[Aenoplex (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.] = Bathytrix** (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 209. One species.

Type.—*Aenoplex betulaecola* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Bathytrix* (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

**Aelometis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.

Cat. Hym. vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Aerophiloides** STRAND.

Inter. ent. Zeitschr., Jahr. 5, 1911, pp. 131, 132.

Type.—*Aerophiloides testaceator* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

**Aerophilus** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 73.

Type.—*Aerophilus bruliei* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

- (*Aethalodes* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Diplomorphus* GIRAUD, according to Dalla Torre.  
Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., vol. 8, 1890, p. 207. Two species.  
Type.—*Aethalodes mesomelas* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Aethecerus** WESMAEL.  
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 203. Six species.  
Type.—*Aethecerus dispar* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1890, p. 22.)
- (*Aethria* TOSQUINET)=*Aethriella* SCHULZ.  
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 114.  
Type.—*Aethria conspicua* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Aethriella** SCHULZ (= *Aethria* TOSQUINET, preoccupied).  
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 33.
- Agarenes** CAMERON.  
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 152.  
Type.—*Agarenes cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Agasthenes** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.  
No species as yet included.
- Agasthenopoda** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.  
No species as yet included.
- Agathiella** SZEPLIGETI.  
Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 73.  
Type.—*Agathiella pedunculata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Agathilla** WESTWOOD.  
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, p. 23, 1882, pl. 6, fig. 1-7.  
Type.—*Agathilla fulvopieta* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Agathirsia** WESTWOOD.  
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 20. (Four species.)  
Type.—*Agathirsia rufula* WESTWOOD. (By present designation.)
- Agathis** LATREILLE.  
Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 175.  
Type.—*Agathis malvacearum* LATREILLE (Monobasic); *Agathis breviseta* NEES. By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.
- Agathobanchus** ASHMEAD.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 97.  
Type.—*Banchus acquatus* SAY. (Monobasic.)
- Agathona** WESTWOOD.  
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 22.  
Type.—*Agathona sericans* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Agathophiona** WESTWOOD.  
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 19, pl. 4, figs. 5-13.  
Type.—*Agathophiona fulvicornis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Agenora** CAMERON.  
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 722.  
Type.—*Agenora hirticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Aglaocryptus** CAMERON.  
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 31. Two species.  
Type.—*Aglaocryptus curvimaculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Aglaojoppa** CAMERON.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 381.  
Type.—*Aglaojoppa flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Aglaophion** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., No. 39, 1903, p. 193.

Type.—*Aglaophion flavinervis* CAMERON. (Monobasic).

**Aglyphus** GIRAUD=**Scolobates** GRAVENHORST, according to Morley, 1912.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5), vol. 1, 1871, p. 411.

Type.—*Aglyphus nigripennis* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)

**Agonia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa adducta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Agriotypus** (WALKER) CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 389.

Type.—*Agriotypus armatus* (WALKER) CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

**Agrothereutes** FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 79. Two species.

Type.—*Pezomachus abbreviator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Agrypon** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 17, 1860, p. 151. Many species.

Type.—*Ophion flavcolatum* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Ahngeria** KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 6.

Type.—*Ahngeria transcaspica* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**Aithris** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 4, 1900, No. 15, p. 106.

Type.—*Aithris coenutus* CAMERON [sic]=*Aithris cornutus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**[Alcima** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=**Casinaria** HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 13. Many species.

Type.—*Casinaria tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Casinaria* HOLMGREN.

**Alcocerus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1898, p. 207. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon?* *trifasciatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Alcochera** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161.

No species as yet included.

**Alegina** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 188. One species.

Type.—*Alegina* [sic] *alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Aleiodes** WESMAEL (= **Rhogas** AUTHORS not **Rogas** NEES).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1838, p. 94. Many species.

Type.—*Aleiodes heterogaster* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

**[Alexeter** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.]=**Rogas** NEES.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 39. Three species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus* (*Alexeter*) *ruficornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Alfkenia** PFANKUCH.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 89.

Type.—*Ichneumon integrator* (MULLER) GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Algalthia** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 392.

Type.—*Algalthia maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Aliolus** SAY=**Sigalphus** AUTHORS not LATREILLE.)=**Triaspis** HALIDAY.

Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 260. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon trilobatus* SAY. (By present designation.)

**Alitha** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 28.

Type.—*Alitha longipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Allexetastes** KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 4, 1904, p. 106. Two species.

Type.—*Eretastes (Allexetastes) komarovi* KOKUJEV. (By present designation.)

**Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Cymatoneura** KRIECHBAUMER = **Cryptocamptus** BRETHERS).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1189. One species.

Type.—*Ophion undulatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Allocota** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 208. One species.

Type.—*Allocota confederatae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Allocritus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.

No species as yet included.

**Allodorus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242.

Type.—*Sigalphus semirugosus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Alloea** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—*Alloea contracta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Allomacrus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1281. One species.

Type.—*Allomacrus pimplarius* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**Allonotus** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 20, 1907, p. 29.

Type.—*Allonotus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Allophatnus** CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 233.

Type.—*Allophatnus fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Allophrys** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 56. Three species.

Type.—*Thersilochus ocellatus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

**(Alloplasta** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.) = ? **Meniscus** SCHÖDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 19. One species.

Type.—*Lissonota murina* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Amersibia* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI according to synonymy in Dalla Torre.

**Allorhogas** GAHAN.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 3.

Type.—*Allorhogas gallicola* GAHAN. (Monobasic.)

**Allostomus** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 83.

Type.—*Allostomus maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Allotheca** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 103.

Type.—*Allotheca annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Allotheronia** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900, p. 351.

Type.—*Allotheronia 12-guttata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Allotypus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius irregularis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Allurus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—*Ancylus muricatus* HALIDAY.<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)**Alomya** PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 83.

Type.—(*Alomya ovata* PANZER)=(*Ichneumon*) *Alomya debellator* (FABRICIUS) PANZER. (Monobasic.)**Alriada** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 176.

Type.—*Alriada spilocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Aluina** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 101.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (7), vol. 19, 1907, p. 183.

Type.—*Aluina erythropus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Alysia** LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 177.

Type.—(*Ichneumon cryptus*) *Alysia manducator* PANZER. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436.)**Alystria** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 340.

Type.—*Alystria curvilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Amauromorpha** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 410.

Type.—*Amauromorpha metathoracica* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Amblyjoppa** CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 108.

Type.—*Amblyjoppa rufo-balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Amblyteles** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 111, 112. Many species.

Type.—[*Amblyteles fasciatorius* WESMAEL]=(*Ichneumon*) *Amblyteles armatorius* FORSTER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)**Ameloctonus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey. (1899) 1900, p. 582. Two species.

Type.—*Banchus fugitivus* SAY. (By present designation.)**(Amersibia** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI) = **Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 18 and 36. One species.

Type.—[*Meniscus (Amersibia) variipes* SZEPLIGETI] *Lissonota murina* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)<sup>1</sup>=*Leiothron* AUTHORS, not (Nees) Haliday.

- Amesolytus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=**Triclistus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN, according to DAVIS, 1897.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.  
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, p. 201. One species.  
Type.—*Amesolytus ferrugineus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Ametria** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.  
Type.—*Dacnusa uliginosa* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Amicoplidea** ASHMEAD.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 118.  
Type.—*Zele pallidiventris* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)
- Amiocentrum** SCHULZ (= **Megacentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).  
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.
- Amicroplis** FOERSTER [= **Amicroplites** DALLA TORRE (emendation).]  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 256.  
Type.—*Rogas collaris* (SPINOLA) NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Amorphognathon** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.  
Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 185. One species.  
Type.—*Tryphon melanocerus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Amorphota** (FOERSTER) HOWARD.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.  
Bull. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent., tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 20, 52, fig. 7. One species.  
Type.—*Amorphota orgyiae* HOWARD. (Monobasic.)
- Amphibulius** KRIECHBAUMER.  
Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 122.  
Type.—*Amphibulius gracilis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Anarcha** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.  
Type.—*Anarcha notabilis* FOERSTER. Not described (Monobasic.)
- Anarthronota** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, p. 305, 330. Two species.  
Type.—*Lissonota manca* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)
- (**Anaulacus** SEMENOW)=**Semenovius** BRADLEY.  
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 3, 1903, p. 173.  
Type.—*Anaulacus sibiricolu* SEMENOW. (Monobasic.)
- Ancaria** CAMERON.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 9, 1902, p. 204.  
Type.—*Ancaria fuscinervis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Ancylocentrus** FOERSTER [= **Leiophron** AUTHORS=**Leiophron** FOERSTER, not (Nees) HALIDAY.]  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.  
Type.—[*Ancylyus excreucians* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)]=*Leiophron ater* NEES.
- (**Ancylyus** HALIDAY), preoccupied=**Centistes** HALIDAY.  
Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 261. Two species.  
Type.—*Leiophron (Ancylyus) cuspidatus* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Centistes* HALIDAY.
- Ancyra** CAMERON.  
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 228.  
Type.—*Ancyra flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Anderis** DAVIS.  
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 227 and 233. Two species.  
Type.—*Cteniscus albilineatus* (WALSH) DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**Androna** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 185. Many species.

Type.—*Androna fuscicornis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Anecphysis** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 234. One species.

Type.—*Anecphysis curvineura* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**(Anelpistus** BRAUNS) preoccupied=**Braunsianus** BERG.

Arch. Ver. Fr. Naturg. Meck., vol. 51, 1898, p. 60.

Type.—*Anelpistus bidentatus* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

**[Anempheres** (FOERSTER) VIERECK]=**Amorphota** (FOERSTER) HOWARD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 736. One species.

Type.—*Anempheres diaphanix* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Aneucelis** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 55. Five species.

Type.—[*Isurgus rufipes* SZEPLIGETI]=(*Thersilochus*) *Aneucelis maritimus* (THOMSON). (By present designation.)

**Angitia** HOLMGREN. (See **Horogenes**.)

Öfers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859 (1858), p. 327.

Type.—*Angitia glabricula* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Aniarophron** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162.

No species as yet included.

**(Anilasta** THOMSON)=**Anilastus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1168. Many species.

Type.—(*Campoplex*) *Anilasta rapax* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Anilastus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Anilastus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Diadegma** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Eriborus** FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti.

The writer is of the opinion that to sink this genus as a synonym of *Eriborus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT would necessitate sinking additional genera considered good and distinct by many contemporaries, and that are in his opinion, provisionally at least, entitled to rank as separate genera, or probably as subgenera of *Campoplex* GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 83. Many species.

Type.—*Campoplex rapax* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, 1910, p. 383.)

In the opinion of the writer this species is congeneric with the genotype of *Diadegma* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

**Aniphialax** KOKUJEV.

Horæ. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 32, 1898, p. 408.

Type.—*Aniphialax jakowlewi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**Aniseres** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 73 and 92.

Type.—*Aniseres pallipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Anisitsia** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 632. Four species.

Type.—*Campoplex villosus* NORTON. (By original designation.)

**Anisoctenion** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 214. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 618. One species.

Type.—[*Acrotomus*] *Anisoctenion xanthopus* (HOLMGREN) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=*Acrotomus alacer* GRAVENHORST, according to Pfankuch, 1906.

**Anisocyrt** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia perdita* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Anisobas** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 145. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon cingulatorius* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

**Anisojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 168.

Type.—*Anisojoppa lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Anisopelma** WESMAEL)=**Hecabolus** CURTIS.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 134.

Type.—[*Anisopelma belgicum* WESMAEL (Monobasic)]=*Hecabolus sulcatus* CURTIS. Isogenotypic with *Hecabolus* CURTIS.

**Anisopygus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 3, 1888, p. 36.

Type.—*Amblyteles pseudonymus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**(Anodontomerus** ASHMEAD)=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 61.

According to present-day rulings, Provancher's name is not to be replaced on account of Macquart's *Aplomera*, which was published earlier.

**Anomalon** JURINE (= **Bassus** AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS.)

Nouv. meth. class. Hym., 1807, p. 114, pl. 3, fig. 2.

Type.—*Ichneumon laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis. Brit. Ent., vol. 5, 1838, pl. 198.)

**Anomalon** AUTHORS. See **Paranomalon** VIERECK.**Anopiasta** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193.

No species as yet included.

**Anoplectis** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 22, 1896, p. 363.

Type.—*Anoplectis multicolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**(Anostenus** FOERSTER)=**Taphaeus** WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 257.

Type.—*Taphaeus irregularis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Taphaeus* WESMAEL.

**Antipygus** TSCHKE.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges., Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 438.

Type.—*Antipygus megerlei* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Anunda** CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, vol. 9, pt. 2, Zool., 1911, p. 23.

Type.—*Anunda pilosella* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Aoplus** TISCHBEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 35, 1874, p. 137.

Type.—*Aoplus inermis* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Apaeticus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 166. Two species.

Type.—*Apaeticus bellicosus* WESMAEL. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 22, 1900.)

**Apanteles** FOERSTER (= **Urogaster** ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 245.

Type.—*Microgaster obscurus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Apatetor** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 17.

Type.—*Apatetor blandus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)



**Apechneura** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofmus., Wien, vol. 5, 1890, p. 385. Three species.

Type.—*Rhyssa terminalis* BRULLÉ. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 53.)

**Apechthis** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 15. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon rufatus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

Ashmead's<sup>1</sup> *Apechthis rubata* GRAVENHORST, is presumably a typographical error for *A. rufata* (Gmelin).

**(Apechthis THOMSON)=Apechthis** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1410. Three species.

Type.—*Apechthis flavonotata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Congeneric with *Apechthis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

**Aperileptus** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 75. Many species.

Type.—*Plectiscus albipalpus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of FOERSTER,

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 75.)

**Aphadnus** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 20, 1907, p. 26.

Type.—*Aphadnus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Aphaereta** FOERSTER (=Aphaerete DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—[*Alysia cephalotes* HALIDAY (Monobasic)]=*Aphaereta minuta* (NEES).

**Aphanistes** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 145. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig. n. f. vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 135. Three species.

Type.—*Anomalon bellicosum* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

**Aphanodon** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 436. One species.

Type.—(*Phytodictus*) *Cryptopimpla errabunda* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**(Aphanoroptra THOMSON)=Eremochila** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 8, 1877, p. 736.

Type.—(*Pimpla ruficornis* GRAVENHORST [sic]=*Eremochila ruficollis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Eremochila* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

**Aphanoroptrum** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 424. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla abdominalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Aphanta** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.

Type.—*Aphanta hospita* FOERSTER. Manuscript. (Monobasic.)

**(Aphidaria PROVANCHER)=Praon** HALIDAY.

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 151-152.

Type.—*Aphidaria simulans* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

**(Aphidileo RONDANI)=Aphidius** NEES.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 9, 1877, p. 167.

Type.—*Aphidius resolutus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

**Aphidius** NEES.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 302. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon aphidum* LINNAEUS. (By designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1830, p. 321); *Aphidius rosæ* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).

Neither of these species was originally included. By elimination the type of *Aphidius* NEES is *Bracon picipes* NEES. As this is a doubtful species we will use *Aphidius* FOERSTER until the type of *Bracon picipes* NEES shall have been reexamined.

**Aphrastobracon** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 18, 1896, p. 646.

Type.—*Aphrastobracon flavipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Apimeles** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Apimeles lusorius* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER (= *Platysoma* PROVANCHER, preoccupied = *Anodontomerus* ASHMEAD).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 119.

**Apoclima** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 97. One species.

Type.—*Apoclima signaticorne* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Apodesmia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Apodesmia taeniata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Apstilops** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 207. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus hirtifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Apterophygas** (FOERSTER) BRIDGMAN = *Hemiteles* GRAVENHORST, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1889, p. 417. One species.

Type.—*Apterophygas paradoxus* BRIDGMAN. (Monobasic.)

**Aptesis** FOERSTER = *Microcryptus* THOMSON, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 34. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon sudeticus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Apystus** FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

**Araeoscelis** SCHULZ (= *Ischnopus* KRIECHBAUMER preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 38.

**Araphis** RUTHE (= *Airaphis* DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 346; vol. 20, 1859, pp. 103-105.

Type.—*Araphis tricolor* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

**Archibracon** SAUSSURE = *Pseudobrazon* [sic] SZEPLIGETI, according to Schulz.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 13.

Type.—*Archibracon flaviceps* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

**Arenetra** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers Vet-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 127. Two species. Svensk. Vet.-Akad.

Handl., 1860, p. 46. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon pilosellus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Aridelus** MARSHALL.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1887, p. 66.

Type.—*Aridelus bucephalus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

**Aritranis** (FOERSTER) TSCHKEK (?=**Hygrocryptus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 20, 1870, p. 156. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus explorator* TSCHKEK. (By present designation.)

**Arotus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 446.

Type.—*Arotus albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Arthula** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 110.

Type.—*Arthula brunneicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Aschistus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f. vol. 7, p. 4, 1891, p. 70. Two species.

Type.—(*Heminachus variabilis* RATZEBURG)=*Pezomachus cursitans* (FABRICIUS) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Ascogaster** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux. vol. 9, 1835, p. 226.

Type.—*Ascogaster instabilis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 244.); *Chelonus rufipes* NEES, by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.

Unless *Ascogaster bidentulus* WESMAEL proves to be a synonym of *Chelonus rufipes* (LATREILLE) NEES, Westwood's choice must give way to that of Foerster as *Chelonus rufipes* (LATREILLE) NEES was not originally included.

**Aselasma** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

**Asinamora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

**Asius** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 260.

Type.—*Asius fulvus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Asobara** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia tabida* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Asphragis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 434. Four species.

Type.—*Lissonota occupator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Aspicolpus** WESMAEL (= **Aspidocolpus** FOERSTER. Emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 155.

Type.—*Helcon (Aspicolpus) carinator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Aspigonus** WESMAEL (= **Aspidogonus** FOERSTER. Emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 186.

Type.—*Aspigonus diversicornis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

**Aspilota** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia ruficornis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Asternaulax** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 632.

Type.—*Asternaulax fiskei* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Asthenara** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 281. Four species.

Type.—(*Asthenara crassifemur* THOMSON (By present designation))=(*Euryproctus*)=*Asthenara socius* (HOLMGREN), according to Roman, 1910

**(Asthenarus THOMSON)=Asthenara** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1437.

Type.—*Asthenarus crassifemur* THOMSON (Monobasic)=(*Euryproctus*) *Asthenarus socius* Holmgren, according to Roman, 1910.

Isogenotypic with *Asthenara* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Asthenomeris** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 426. One species.

Type.—*Asthenomeris nigricoxis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Asthenoptera** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

**Astiphromma** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 179. Three species.

Type.—*Mesochorus scutellatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**(Astiphrommus THOMSON)=Astiphromma** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6), vol. 5, 1885, p. 327. Many species.

Type.—*Mesochorus (Astiphrommus) scutellatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Astiphromma* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

**Astomaspis** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 147. One species.

Type.—(*Hemiteles fulvipes* GRAVENHORST) (Monobasic)=(*Hemiteles*) *Astomaspis nanus* (GRAVENHORST), according to Pfankuch, 1906.

**Astrenis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148.

No species as yet included.

**Asymmictus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 325. Two species.

Type.—*Asymmictus iridescens* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**Asynaphes** PROVANCHER (= ? *Cratospila* FOERSTER).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 150. Three species.

Type.—*Asynaphes aciculata* PROVANCHER. (By present designation.)

**Asyncrita** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, sep. pp. 7 and 13.

Type.—*Atractodes foveolatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

**(Asynida GISTEL)=Lissonota** GRAVENHORST.

Naturg. thiert., 1848, p. ix. For *Lissonotus* [sic.] GRAVENHORST.

**Asyntactus** MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1897, p. 240. Two species.

Type.—*Asyntactus rhogaleus* MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

**Atanycolidea** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 617.

Type.—*Bracon rugosiventris* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Atanycolus** FOERSTER (= *Caelobracon* THOMSON = *Melanobracon* ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 238.

Type.—*Ichneumon denigrator* (LINNAEUS) NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Atanyjoppa** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., vol. 2, 1901, p. 37. Two species.

Type.—*Atanyjoppa flavomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Ateleodoryctes** CAMERON.

Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 94.

Type.—*Ateleodoryctes carinatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Ateleonotus** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1910, p. 438.

Type.—*Ateleonotus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Ateleophadnus** CAMERON.

Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 127.

Type.—*Ateleophadnus bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Ateleute** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 98. One species.

Type.—*Ateleute linearis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Athyreodon** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87.

Type.—[*Athyreodon thoracicus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)] = *A. atriventris* CRESSON, according to Hooker, 1912.

**Atithasus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 291. One species.

Type.—*Atithasus stellarius* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**Atmetus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 204. One species.

Type.—(*Atmetus tetrazonatus* ASHMEAD.)<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)

**Atoponeura** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 34.

Type.—*Atoponeura concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Atoreuteus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.

Type.—*Atoreuteus striatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Atractodes** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 739.

Type.—*Atractodes bicolor* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 60.)

**Atractogaster** KRIECHBAUMER.

Stett. ent. Zeit., 1872, p. 6.

Type.—*Atractogaster semisculptus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Atrestes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

**Atrometus** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1878, p. 76. Two species.

Type.—*Atrometus insignis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

**Atropha** KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 306.

Type.—*Atropha 4-annulata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup>=*Atmetus carinatus* (PROVANCHER), according to Davis.

**Aucklandella** CAMERON.

Subantarctic Islands New Zealand, vol. 1, 1909, p. 75, pl. 3, fig. 7. Two species.

Type.—*Aucklandella flavomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Aulacinus** WESTWOOD.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1868, p. 331.

Type.—*Aulacinus* (*Aulacinus*) *mocrens* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

**Aulacodes** CRESSON = ?**Capitoni**us BRULLÉ.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 8.

Type.—*Aulacodes nigriventris* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Aulacofoenus** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.

Type.—*Hyptiogaster szepligetii* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

**(Aulacostethus** PHILIPPI) = **Aulacus** JURINE.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 34, 1873, p. 302, pl. 1, fig. 4.

Type.—*Aulacostethus rubriventer* PHILIPPI. (Monobasic.)

**Aulacus** JURINE = (**Odontaulacus** KIEFFER), according to Schulz, 1911.

Nouv. meth. Hym., 1807, p. 89.

Type.—*Aulacus striatus* JURINE. (Monobasic.)

**Aulojoppa** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, p. 13-14.

Type.—*Aulojoppa spilocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Aulonotus** ASHMEAD (= **Holconotus** FOERSTER, preoccupied.)

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

**Australophion** MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 30.

Type.—(*Ophion*) *Australophion peregrinus* (SMITH). (Monobasic.)

**Austroopius** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 64. Two species.

Type.—*Austroopius novaguineensis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Austrozele** ROMAN.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 113.

Type.—*Perilitus longipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**(Automalus** WESMAEL) = **Goedartia** BOIE.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 114.

Type.—*Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Azelus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

**Bachia** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE = **Endasys** (FOERSTER) ROMAN, according to synonymy of Habermehl, 1912.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 105. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Bachia*) *testaceipes* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Bacuma** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 68. Two species.

Type.—*Bacuma maculiventris* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Baeacis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 35, 1878, p. 70. Three species.

Type.—*Aspigonus abietis* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)

**Baeocentrum** SCHULZ (= **Brachycentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 65.

**Baeognatha** KOKUJEV.

Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 36, 1903, p. 243.

Type.—*Baeognatha turanica* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**Baeosemus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1890, p. 424. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon nitigosus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Balcemena** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 129.

Type.—*Balcemena longicollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Baliena** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 101.

Type.—*Baliena leptopus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Banchogastra** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87. Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, part 3, 1901, p. 343, pl. 9, fig. 3.

Type.—*Banchogastra nigra* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Banchoides** DALLA TORRE (= **Banchopsis** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).

Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 7, 1888, p. 220.

**(Banchopsis** KRIECHBAUMER) = **Banchoides** DALLA TORRE.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 12, 1886, p. 244.

Type.—*Banchopsis graeca* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Banchus** FABRICIUS.

Ent. Syst. supp. 1798, pp. 209, 233. Many species.

Type.—*Banchus pictus* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, pl. 588.)

**Bareogonalos** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 18. Two species.

Type.—*Trigonalys canadensis* HARRINGTON. (By present designation.)

**Barichneumon** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1959. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon anator* (FABRICIUS) THOMSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

**(Barycephalus** BRAUNS.) Preoccupied = **Barytatocephalus** SCHULZ.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 18, 1895, p. 43. Two species.

Type.—*Barycephalus moesaryi* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

**(Baryceros** GRAVENHORST) = **Mesostenus** GRAVENHORST, according to Taschenberg.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 777.

Type.—*Baryceros guttatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**(Baryceros** PROVANCHER, not GRAVENHORST) = **Provancherella** DALLA TORRE.

Nat. Can., vol. 7, 1875, p. 269.

Type.—*Baryceros rhopalocorus* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

**Barycnemis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1364. Four species.

Type.—*Porizon claviventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Barydotira** (FOERSTER) VIREECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 584. One species.

Type.—*Barydotira hammari* VIREECK. (Monobasic.)

**Barylypa** (FOERSTER) THOMSON = **Sarntheinia** DALLA TORRE, according to Szepliget, I.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1892, p. 1767. Two species.

Type.—*Anomalon (Barylypa) genalis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Baryntica** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184.

No species as yet included.

**Baryproctus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 139.

Type.—*Bracon barypus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**(Barypus HALIDAY)=Acrodactyla HALIDAY.**

Curtis, Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2a. 1837. p. 94.

Type.—*Barypus degner* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57.)**Barytarbes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 270. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon colon* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation).**(Barytarbus THOMSON)=Barytarbes (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 931. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon colon* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Barytarbes* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**Barytatocephalus SCHULZ (=Barycephalus BRAUNS, preoccupied).**

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.

**Bassus FABRICIUS.**

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 93.

Type.—*Ichneumon calculator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent. vol. 2, 1825, p. 73); *Bassus laetatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)**Bathyaulax SZEPLIGETI.**

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 559. Many species.

Type.—*Bathyaulax cyanogaster* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Bathycentor SAUSSURE=? Bathycentor KRIECHBAUMER (sic) ASHMEAD.**

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 21, fig. 11.

Type.—*Bathycentor kroesselini* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**[Bathycetes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=Meniscus SCHIÖDTE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 439. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon catenator* PANZER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE.**Bathycrisis CAMERON.**

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 96.

Type.—*Bathycrisis striaticollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Bathymeris CAMERON.**

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 251.

Type.—*Bathymeris longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Bathymetis (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 70. Two species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Bathymetis) cylindricus* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)**Bathyplectes (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 12. Many species.

Type.—*Canidia exigua* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Canidia* HOLMGREN.**Bathystomus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Bathystomus xanthopus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Bathythrix (FOERSTER) HOWARD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric., Bur. Ent. tech. ser. No. 5, 1897, p. 53. Two species.

Type.—*Bathythrix meteori* HOWARD. (By present designation.)



- Batotheca** ENDERLEIN.  
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 66, 1905, p. 227.  
Type.—*Batotheca dohrniana* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)
- Belargea** CAMERON.  
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 15.  
Type.—*Belargea albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Beneclis** CAMERON.  
Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 260.  
Type.—*Beneclis rufomaculotus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Benjaminia** VIREECK.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.  
Type.—*Charops fuscipennis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)
- Bentyra** CAMERON.  
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 116.  
Type.—*Bentyra striata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Benyllus** CAMERON.  
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 232.  
Type.—*Benyllus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Bertonia** SCHROTTKY=**Seminota** SPINOLA, according to Schulz, 1907.  
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 349.  
Type.—*Bertonia nigra* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)
- (**Bessus** BILLBERG.) Emendation of **Bassus** FABRICIUS.  
Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 101.
- Binarea** BRULLÉ.  
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym, vol. 4, 1846, p. 470.  
Type.—*Binarea spinicollis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- Bioblapsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.  
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 242. One species.  
Type.—*Bassus flavipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)
- Biolysia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 601.  
Type.—*Nepiesta marginella* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- Bioiphthora** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.  
Type.—*Opius bajulus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- (**Biosteres** FOERSTER)=**Opius** WESMAEL.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.  
Type.—*Bracon carbonarius* NEES. (Monobasic.)  
Isogenotypic with *Opius* WESMAEL
- Biroia** SZEPLIGETI.  
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 62.  
Type.—*Biroia elegans* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Bitomus** SZEPLIGETI.  
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 32, 1910, p. 89.  
Type.—*Bitomus braconinus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Blacus** NEES.  
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 306.  
Type.—*Bracon humilis* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.  
Ins., vol. 2, 1840. Gen. Syn., p. 62.)
- Blapsidotes** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.  
No species as yet included.

**Blapticus** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 82. One species.  
 Type.—*Blapticus leucostomus* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Blaptocampus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1892, p. 1765. Two species.  
 Type.—*Anomalon nigricorne* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)

**(Blastomorpha** SZEPLIGETI)=**Chaoilta** CAMERON.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.  
 Type.—*Blastomorpha decorata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Bodargus** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 27, 1902, p. 52.  
 Type.—*Bodargus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Boethus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.  
 Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 290. One species.  
 Type.—(*Boethus howardi* DAVIS)=*Eubadizon schizoceri* RILEY and HOWARD.  
 (Monobasic.)

**Bolbomyuschus** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 342.  
 Type.—*Bolbomyuschus albipictus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**(Bosmina** CAMERON)=**Hymenobosmina** DALLA TORRE.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 120.  
 Type.—*Bosmina spinipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Bothriocerus** SICHEL)=**Stephanus** DALLA TORRE.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3), vol. 8, 1860, p. 759.  
 Type.—*Bothriocerus europocus* SICHEL. (Monobasic.)

**[Bothynophrys** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT]=**Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.  
 Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 18. One species.  
 Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Bothynophrys catenator* (PANZER). (Monobasic.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE.

**(Bracambus** THOMSON)=**Cyanopterus** HALIDAY.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1892, p. 1787.  
 Type.—*Bracambus longipalpis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.) (= *Bracon impostor* RATZBURG, according to Thomson)=*Cyanopterus flavator* var. *longipalpis* THOMSON, according to Szepligeti, 1906.  
 Isogenotypic with *Cyanopterus* HALIDAY.

**Brachistes** WESMAEL (= **Calyptus** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 109.  
 Type.—*Bracon ruficoxis* WESMAEL. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.)

**Brachixiphosoma** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 147.  
 Type.—*Eiphosoma pyralidis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**(Brachycentrus** SZEPLIGETI)=**Baeocentrum** SCHULZ.

Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 1907, pp. 34-36.  
 Type.—*Brachycentrus minutus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**(Brachycentrus** TASCHENBERG)=**Helcostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Zeitschr. Gesamnten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 106.  
 Type.—(*Cryptus pimplarius* Taschenberg.)<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> Synonymous with the genotype of *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

- (**Brachycephalus** FOERSTER) preoccupied = **Brachycranium** ASHMEAD.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.  
No species as yet included.
- Brachycoryphus** KRIECHBAUMER.  
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 46. Four species.  
Type.—*Brachycoryphus calabarius* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Brachycranium** ASHMEAD (= **Brachycephalus** FOERSTER, preoccupied).  
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- (**Brachycryptus** THOMSON) = **Hidryta** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 487. Three species.  
Type.—*Brachycryptus erythrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Hidryta* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- Brachycyrtus** KRIECHBAUMER.  
Corres. Zool. mineral. Ver. Regensburg, vol. 24, 1880, p. 161.  
Type.—*Brachycyrtus ornatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Brachygaster** LEACH.<sup>1</sup>  
Edinburgh Encycl., Amer. Ed., vol. 8, 1816, part 2, p. 731.  
Edinburgh Encycl., vol. 9, 1817, p. 142, according to Kieffer, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.,  
vol. 80, 1911, p. 153.  
Type.—*Evania minuta* OLIVIER. (Monobasic.)
- Brachygaster** STEPHENS.  
Stephens' Syst. Cat. Brit. Ins., vol. 1, 1829, p. 343. Two species.  
Type.—*Evania minuta* OLIVIER. (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Brachygaster* LEACH.
- Brachypimpla** STROBL.  
Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 15.  
Type.—*Brachypimpla brachyura* STROBL. (Monobasic.)
- (**Brachypterus** GRAVENHORST) = **Pterocormus** FOERSTER = (**Ichneumon** THOMSON, not LINNÆUS.)  
Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 673.  
Type.—(*Brachypterus means* GRAVENHORST) = *Brachypterus latrator* var. *means* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2,  
Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.  
Isogenotypic with *Pterocormus* FOERSTER and *Ichneumon* THOMSON.
- Brachyrhopalum** KRIECHBAUMER.  
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 312.  
Type.—*Brachyrhopalum pallidum* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Brachyropalum** CAMERON.  
Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 235.  
Type.—*Brachyropalum nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Brachystropha** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.  
Type.—*Brachystropha monticola* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Bracon** FABRICIUS, not AUTHORS (= **Cremonops** FOERSTER.)  
Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 102.)  
Type.—*Ichneumon descrtor* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent.  
1825, No. 69); *Bracon minutator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Foerster,  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)
- Braconella** SZEPLIGETI.  
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 587. Two species.  
Type.—*Braconella major* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

<sup>1</sup> Enderlein would seem to be correct in his contention that (*Brachygaster* STEPHEN, *Semæodogaster* BRADLEY) = this genus.

**Braunsia** KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 62. Two species.

Type.—(*Braunsia bicolor* KRIECHBAUMER.)=*Braunsia bilunata* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

**Braunsianus** BERG=(**Anelpistus** BRAUNS, preoccupied.)

Commun. Mus. Buenos Aires, vol. 1, 1898, p. 42.

**(Bremia** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Bremiella** DALLA TORRE.

Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges., vol. 8, Heft. 5, 1890, p. 209.

Type.—*Bremia pulchella* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Bremiella** DALLA TORRE (= **Bremia** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied.)

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 313.

**Brephoctonus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.= [**Camarotops** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. Two species.

Type.—*Brephoctonus californicus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

Characters of this genus are the same as those given by Foerster for *Camarotops*, FOERSTER.

**Brischkea** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 167.

Type.—*Brischkea parvula* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Brownius** ASHMEAD.

Can. Ent., vol. 37, 1905, p. 7.

Type.—*Brownius armatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Brulleia** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 150.

Type.—*Brulleia macrocephala* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Buathra** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 233.

Type.—*Buathra rufiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Bucculatriplex** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 577.

Type.—*Bracon bucculatricis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Bucheckerius** SCHULZ.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 280.

Type.—*Bucheckerius perforatus* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

**Buodias** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 65.

Type.—*Buodias ruficoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Bystra** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 149.

Type.—*Bystra testacea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Cacotropa** (FOERSTER) THOMSON)=**Sphecophaga** WESTWOOD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1259. One species.

Type.—(*Cacotropa sericea* THOMSON.)=*Sphecophaga vesparum* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

**Caenoaulax** CAMERON.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905 (Jan.), p. 195.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905 (Apr.), p. 247.

Type.—*Caenoaulax striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Sphecophaga* WESTWOOD.

**Caenocoelius** MARSHALL (= **Cenocoelius** MARSHALL, not HALIDAY, WESTWOOD) = ? **Capitoni**us BRULLÉ.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1894, p. 271. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon agriculator* LINNÆUS. (By present designation.)

**Caenocryptus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 471 and 494. Five species.

Type.—*Cryptus rufiventris* GRAVENHORST, THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Caenojoppa** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905 (July), p. 155.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, Aug., 1905, p. 162.

Type.—*Caenojoppa longitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Caenomeris** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.

No species as yet included.

**Caenopachyella** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 399.

Type.—*Caenopachyella lutea* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Caenopachys** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 239.

Type.—*Bracon hartigii* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)**Caenophanes** FOERSTER (= **Synodus** RATZBURG).

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Bracon (Synodus) incompletus* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)**Caenopimpla** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 99.

Type.—*Caenopimpla ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Caenoprymnus** CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturv. Kristiania, vol. 30, No. 10, 1909, p. 22.

Type.—*Caenoprymnus spinosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Caenostoma** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 125; Ent., vol. 38, 1905, p. 171.

Type.—*Caenostoma filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Callajoppa CAMERON) = Trogus**, according to Morley, 1911.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 236.

Type.—*Callajoppa bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Callibracon** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900 (June), p. 358.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900 (Oct.), p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon limbatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)**Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 440. Two species.

Type.—*Ephialtes hecticus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)**[Callicroptus (ASHMEAD) DALLA TORRE] = (Strictocryptus CAMERON,) = Compsocryptus ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 43; Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 51.

Type.—[*Cryptus fasciatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.<sup>1</sup>)] = *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ.Congeneric with the genotype of *Compsocryptus* ASHMEAD.**Callidiotes** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 910. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus coxator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> As there is no *Cryptus fasciatus* BRULLÉ, this genus must be regarded as having been erected for an undescribed species. What Ashmead really intended was *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ, which is now the type of *Stictocryptus* CAMERON, on the assumption that by *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ, Cameron intended *Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ.

**Callidora** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1136. Two species.

Type.—*Callidora annellata* THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.)

**Calliephialtes** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 54.

Type.—*Pimpla xanthothorax* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Callihormius** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 148.

Type.—*Pambolus bifasciatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**[Calliida SCHULZ=(Eumorpha SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied)]=Bathyaulax SZEPLIGETI.**  
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 68.

**Calliphururus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 290. One species.

Type.—*Calliphururus granulatus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**Calobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 39.

Type.—*Calobracon bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**(Calocryptus THOMSON)=Giraudia** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519; fasc. 6, 1874, p. 594.

Type.—*Cryptus congruens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Giraudia* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

**Calyptites** SCUDDER. (Fossil.)

Rep. Proc. Geol. Survey Can., 1877, p. 270

Type.—*Calyptites antediluvianum* SCUDDER. (Monobasic.)

**(Calyptus HALIDAY)=Eubadizon** NEES.

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 128. Four species.

Type.—*Eubazus macrocephalus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Med. Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

**(Calyptus AUTHORS, not HALIDAY)=Brachistes** WESMAEL.**Camarota** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 32.

Type.—*Camarota thoracica* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**[Camarotops (FOERSTER) DAVIS]=Brephoctonus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 226. Four species.

Type.—(*Neuratelus ulmicola* ASHMEAD)=(*Brephoctonus*) *Camarotops flavosus* (ASHMEAD). (By present designation.)

Congeneric with the genotype of *Brephoctonus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

**(Camarotops FOERSTER)=Stenomacrus** FOERSTER, according to Roman, Naturw.

Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, p. 352.

**Campectonus** VIIEECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.

Type.—*Limnecia corrupta* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Campodorus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213.

No species as yet included.

**Camptogenes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

**Campoletidea** VIIEECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 634.

Type.—*Campoplex (Campoletidea) caradrinæ* VIIEECK. (Monobasic.)

- [**Campoletis** (FOERSTER) VIERECK]=**Sagaritis** HOLMGREN.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 190. One species.  
Type.—*Limmerium* (*Campoletis*) *prodenix* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Camponastes** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.  
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 292. One species.  
Type.—*Camponastes basilicus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)
- Campoplegidea** VIERECK=**Campoplex** AUTHORS NOT GRAVENHORST.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 633.  
Type.—*Campoplex oxyacanthæ* BOIE. (Monobasic.)
- Camporgus** GRAVENHORST=[**Omorgus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON].  
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 453.  
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Campoplex difformis* (GMELIN) GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. His., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 60.)
- Campoporus** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.  
No species as yet included.
- Camporychus** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.  
No species as yet included.
- Camposcopus** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 145.  
No species as yet included.
- Campothreptus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.  
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 247. One species.  
Type.—*Mesoleptus nasutus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- [**Campotrephus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=**Casinaria** HOLMGREN.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152.  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 13. Many species.  
Type.—*Casinaria tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Casinaria* HOLMGREN.
- Camptocentrus** KRIECHBAUMER.  
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 61.  
Type.—*Camptocentrus testaceus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Camptocineta** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 306, 309, 343.  
Type.—*Camptocineta varicornis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)
- Camptolynx** CAMERON.  
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 55, 1911, p. 252. Three species.  
Type.—*Camptolynx striatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- (**Camptoneura** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Eremotylus** (FOERSTER) BRAUNS.  
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, pp. 22, 23, 1901. Two species.  
Type.—(*Anomalon*) *Ophion marginatus* (JURINE) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Eremotylus* (FOERSTER) BRAUNS.
- Camptotypus** KRIECHBAUMER.  
Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 311. Two species.  
Type.—*Camptotypus sellatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Campyloneurus** SZEPLIGETI.  
Term. Fuzet, vol. 23, 1900, p. 51. Three species.  
Type.—(*Campyloneurus bicolor* SZEPLIGETI)=*Campyloneurus bicolorinus* VIERECK.  
(By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 476.)

- [(*Canidia* HOLMGREN)=*Canidiella* ASHMEAD]=*Bathyplectes* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.  
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 103. Two species.  
Type.—[*Canidia pusilla* HOLMGREN]=*Canidiella exigua* (GRAVENHORST). (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Bathyplectes* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.
- (*Canidiella* ASHMEAD=*Canidia* HOLMGREN, preoccupied)=*Bathyplectes* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.  
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Cantharoctonus* VIERECK, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 617.  
Type.—*Cantharoctonus stramineus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Capitonius* BRULLÉ.  
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 544.  
Type.—*Capitonius bifasciatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- Cardiochiles* (NEES) NEES.  
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 307. No species.  
Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 1, 1834, p. 224. One species.  
Type.—*Ichneumon saltator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- Casinaria* HOLMGREN.  
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15, 1859, p. 325.  
Type.—*Campoplex tenuiventris* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Caspipina* CAMERON.  
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 219.  
Type.—*Caspipina ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Catadelphus* WESMAEL.  
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. annexe, 1854, p. 134.  
Type.—*Ichneumon arrogator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- Catalytus* FOERSTER.  
Arch. Naturg., vol. 17, 1851, p. 62, separate p. 236. Three species.  
Type.—*Pezomachus fulveolatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Catastenus* (FOERSTER) FOERSTER=*Symplecis* FOERSTER, according to Szepligeti, 1911.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 74. One species.  
Type.—*Catastenus femoralis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)
- Catocentrus* WALSH.  
Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 89.  
Type.—*Catocentrus philanthoides* WALSH. (Monobasic.)
- Catoglyptus* (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.  
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 106. Many species.  
Type.—*Mesoleptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)
- Catomicrus* THOMSON.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1292.  
Type.—*Catomicrus trichops* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- (*Cechenus* ILLIGER)=*Alsya* LATREILLE=*Chachenus* ASHMEAD. (Typographical error.)  
Rossi's Faun. Etrusca, 1807, p. 54.  
Type.—*Ichneumon manducator* PANZER. (Monobasic.)  
Isogenotypic with *Alsya* LATREILLE.
- Cecidobracon* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.  
Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Insekt., vol. 27, 1910, p. 436.  
Type.—*Cecidobracon asphondyliae* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)



- (*Cecidonomus* BRIDGMAN)=*Isadelphus* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.  
Ent., vol. 13, 1880, p. 264.  
Type.—*Cecidonomus gallicola* BRIDGMAN.  
Congeneric with *Isadelphus* (Foerster) Roman, according to the latter author.
- Cecidospathius** KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.  
Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Insekt., vol. 27, 1910, p. 404.  
Type.—*Cecidospathius bedeguaris* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)
- Celereon** SAY (= ? *Spathius* NEES).  
Boston Journ. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 257. Four species.  
Type.—*Bracon (Celereon) inescator* SAY. (By present designation.)
- Celiestiella** CAMERON.  
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 343.  
Type.—*Celiestiella testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Celmis** TOSQUINET (= ? *Joppites* BERTHOUMIEU).  
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 71.  
Type.—*Celmis blanditus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Celor** KOKUJEV.  
Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 35, 1901, p. 210.  
Type.—*Celor semenowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)
- Cendebeus** CAMERON.  
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 105.  
Type.—*Cendebeus filicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Cenocoelius** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.  
Westwood's Intro. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62. Snellen von Vallenhoven's Schetzen, part 2, 1869, plate vi.  
Type.—*Cenocoelius flavifrons* (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Cenostomus** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.  
Type.—*Cenostomus lugubris* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Centeterus** WESMAEL.  
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 176. Three species.  
Type.—*Centeterus major* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)
- Centistes** HALIDAY (= *Ancylus* HALIDAY, not MÜLLER).  
Ent. Mag., vol. 2, 1836, p. 462.  
Type.—*Leiophron (Ancylus) cuspidatus* HALIDAY=(*Centistes lucidator* NEES). (Monobasic.)
- Centistina** ENDERLEIN.  
Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 40.  
Type.—*Centistina longicornis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)
- Cephaloplites** SZEPLIGETI.  
Term. Fuzet., vol. 20, p. 600, 1897.  
Type.—*Cephaloplites mocsaryi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Ceratocryptus** CAMERON.  
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 6. Two species.  
Type.—*Ceratocryptus bituberculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Ceratogastra** ASHMEAD=(*Ceratosoma* CRESSON), preoccupied.  
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Ceratojoppa** CAMERON.  
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 346.  
Type.—*Ceratojoppa cornuta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (*Ceratosoma* CRESSON) preoccupied=*Ceratogastra* ASHMEAD.  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 281. Two species.  
Type.—*Ceratosoma fasciata* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Ceratospilus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28.

Type.—*Ceratospilus biroi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Cerda** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 255.

Type.—*Cerda fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Certonotus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., 1889, p. 308.

Type.—*Certonotus varius* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Cervellus** SZEPLIGETI. (= *Cervulus* SZEPLIGETI preoccupied).

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 253.

**(Cervulus SZEPLIGETI) = Cervellus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 20.

Type.—*Cervulus denticornis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**(Chaenon CURTIS) = Coelinius** NEES.

Brit. Ent., vol. 6, 1829, p. 289.

Type.—(*Chaenon anceps* HALIDAY, not described) = (*Ichneumon*) *Chaenon circulator* (GRAVENHORST). (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 6, 1829, No. 289.)Isogenotypic with *Coelinius* NEES.**Chaenusa** HALIDAY.

Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 19.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Perilitus conjugens* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Chaeretymma** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT = **Cratocryptus** THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 150. Four species.

Type.—*Cryptus furcator* GRAVENHORST, THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Chalcidopterella** ENDERLEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., 1909, p. 262. Two species.

Type.—*Chalcidopterella chalcidipennis* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)**(Chalinoceras RATZEBURG) = Lampronota** HALIDAY.

Ich. Forstins., vol. 3, 1852, p. 130.

Type.—(*Chalinoceras longicornis* RATZEBURG) = *Lampronota melancholica* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Chamaezeilus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181.

No species as yet included.

**Chamerpes** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD = **Phyrtus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles hemipterus* GRAVENHORST (= *Phyrtus*). (Monobasic.)**Chaoilta** CAMERON (? = *Odontoscopus* KRIECHBAUMER) (= *Blastomorpha* SZEPLIGETI).

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 80.

Type.—*Chaoilta lammellata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Chaonia CRESSON) = Hymenochaonia** DALLA TORRE.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 59. Two species.

Type.—*Chaonia xanthostigma* CRESSON. (By present designation.)**Charitojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 383.

Type.—*Charitojoppa caerulea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Charitopes** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1890, p. 135. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles (Charitopes) chrysopæ* BRISCHE. (Monobasic.)

**Charitopimpla** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 48.

Type.—*Charitopimpla flavobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Charmis** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 274.

Type.—*Charmis limbatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Charmon** HALIDAY=?**Eubadizon** NEES.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Charmon cruentatus* HALIDAY. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Charops** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859, p. 324.

Type.—*Campoplex decipiens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Charopsimorpha** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 635.

Type.—*Charops tibialis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Chasmias** ASHMEAD=(**Chasmodes** WESMAEL, preoccupied).

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 17.

**(Chasmodes** WESMAEL, preoccupied)=**Chasmias** ASHMEAD.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 15. Two species.

Type.—[*Ichneumon notatorius* GRAVENHORST (sic)]=*Ichneumon motatorius* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead.) Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.

**Chasmodon** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 214.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia aptera* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Chelonella** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 403. Many species.

Type.—*Chelonus basalis* CURTIS, MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

**Chelonogastra** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 139; vol. 30, 1906, p. 195, pl. 14, fig. 3.

Type.—*Chelonogastra koebelei* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Chelonorhogas** ENDERLEIN.

Ent. Mitt., vol. 1, 1912, p. 258.

Type.—*Chelonorhogas rufithorax* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Chelonus** PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 99. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon oculator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 14, 1837, p. 672.); *Cynips inanita* LINNAEUS. (WESTWOOD, 1840.)

**Chiaglas** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 152.

Type.—*Chiaglas nigripes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Chilotrichia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Opius blandus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Chirotica** (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 29, 1903, p. 83. One species.

Type.—*Chirotica inermis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**(Chlidonia** HERRICH-SCHAEFFER)=**Hormius** NEES.

Deutschlands Ins. Descript., No. 24, 1838, p. 157, pl. 4, fig. 3.

Type.—*Chlidonia moniliatus* HERRICH-SCHAEFFER=*Hormius moniliatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Hormius* NEES.

**Chlorocryptus** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 34. Two species.

Type.—*Chlorocryptus metallicus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Chlorojoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 466.

Type.—*Chlorojoppa viridis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Chloropimpla** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 5.

Type.—*Chloropimpla dorsigera* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

**Chorebidea**, new genus (= **Chorebus** AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).

Type.—*Chorebus nereidum* HALIDAY.

**Chorebus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 264.

Type.—*Bassus affinis* NEES (by present designation); *Chorebus najadum* HALIDAY, according to Foerster, 1862, *Chorebus nereidum* HALIDAY, according to Westwood, 1840, not originally included.

**Chorinaeus** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 320. Four species.

Type.—*Exochus funebris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

**Chorischizus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= **Phaenolobus** FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 426. One species.

Type.—*Acoenites nigripennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Chremylus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.

Type.—*Chremylus elaphus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Chreusa** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 209. Two species.

Type.—*Chreusa fulvipes* CAMERON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

**Chriodes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.

No species as yet included.

**Christolia** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 246, pl. 41, fig. 5.

Type.—*Christolia punctata* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

**Chromocryptus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 41.

Type.—*Chromocryptus albopictus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Chromomicrodus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Chromomicrodus abbotti* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**(Chyronomon** DESVIGNES=**Sphecophaga** WESTWOOD.)

Cat. Brit. Ich., 1856, p. 47.

Isogenotypic with *Sphecophaga* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

**Chrysocryptus** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 58.

Type.—*Chrysocryptus aureopilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Chrysopimpla** CAMERON)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 185. Two species.

Type.—(*Chrysopimpla ornatipes* CAMERON)=*Echthromorpha notulatoria* (FABRICIUS), according to Krieger, 1909. (By present designation.)

**Cidaphurus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 10. One species.

Type.—*Banchus* (*Cidaphurus*) *volutatorius* (LINNÆUS). (Monobasic.)

**Cidaphus** (FOERSTER) BRAUNS=(**Pleisophthalmus** FOERSTER<sup>1</sup>) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149. No species.

Arch. Naturg. Mecklenburg, vol. 43, 1889, p. 78. Two species.

Type.—*Cidaphus thuringiacus* BRAUNS. (By present designation.)

**Cillimus** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 122. Three species.

Type.—*Cillimus adornatus* TOSQUINET. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 16.)

**Cinxaelotus** THOMSON (=Dicoelotus WESMAEL).

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1620. Three species.

Type.—*Dicoelotus* (*Cinxaelotus*) *crassifemur* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Clatha** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 129.

Type.—*Clatha longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Clepticus** HALIDAY), preoccupied=**Mischoxorides** ASHMEAD.

Ann. Nat. Hist., vol. 2, 1839, p. 116. Four species.

Type.—*Cryptus praetor* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod.

Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

**Clepsiporthus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 326. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus?* *rubiginosus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**Clinocentrus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266.

Type.—*Clinocentrus umbratilis* HALIDAY (Monobasic); *Clinocentrus excubitor* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).

**Clistopyga** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 132. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon incitator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 59.)

**Clitiga** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 117, pl. B, fig. 6. Two species.

Type.—*Clitiga excavata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**(Closterocerus** HARTIG NOT WESTWOOD)=**Disclosterocerus** VIERECK.

Ber. naturw. Ver. Harz., 1846 (1847), p. 18.

Type.—*Closterocerus sericeus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

**Cnemischys** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201.

No species as yet included.

**Cnemocryptus** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 38.

Type.—*Cnemocryptus validicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cnemopimpla** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 159.

Type.—*Cnemopimpla pilosa* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

**Coccygidium** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 15, fig. 27.

Type.—*Coccygidium luteum* SAUSS. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> This is the case if, as indicated in Dalla Torre, Cat. Hym. *C. thuringiacus* BRAUNS and *C. alarius* (GRAVENHORST), are really congeneric.

- Coccygodes** SAUSSURE=(**Gabunia** KRIECHBAUMER, according to W. A. Schulz. Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, figs. 7 and 8.)  
Spolia Hym, 1906, p. 101.  
Type.—*Coccygodes nobilis* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)
- Coccygomimus** SAUSSURE=**Exeristus** FOERSTER, according to Schulz, 1911.  
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 12.  
Type.—*Coccygomimus madecassus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)
- Coelalysia** CAMERON.  
Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 212.  
Type.—*Coelalysia lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Coelichneumon** THOMSON.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1901. Many species.  
Type.—*Ichneumon lineator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 15, 1900.)
- Coelinidea** VIERECK (= **Coelinus** AUTHORS, not NEES).  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 44, 1913, p. 555.  
Type.—(*Stephanus*) *Coelinus niger* NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Coelinus** NEES (= **Chaenon** CURTIS).  
Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 301.  
Type.—(*Stephanus parvulus* NEES)=(*Chaenon anceps* CURTIS)=*Ichneumon efculator* GRAVENHORST (monobasic); *Coelinus niger* NEES, according to Foerster, 1862, not originally included.
- Coelius** (LE PELETIER) GUERIN (*nomen nudum*)=**Trigonalys** WESTWOOD, according to Schulz, 1907.  
Rev. Zool., 1842, p. 84.
- (**Coelobracon** THOMSON)=**Atanycolus** FOERSTER.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1787.  
Type.—*Ichneumon denigrator* (LINNÆUS) NEES. (Monobasic.) Isogenotypic with *Atanycolus* FOERSTER.
- Coeloconus** (FOERSTER) MORLEY.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.  
Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. One species.  
Type.—*Tryphon* (*Coeloconus*) *brachyacanthus* (GMELIN). (Monobasic.)
- Coelocryptus** THOMSON.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 519.  
Type.—*Phygadeuon rufinus* GRAVENHORST)=*Coelocryptus erythrosticktus* (GRAVENHORST) THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- Coeloides** WESMAEL.  
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1838, p. 59. Two species.  
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Bracon initiator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 64.)
- Coelojoppa** CAMERON.  
Ent., 1904, p. 162.  
Type.—*Coelojoppa cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Coelonotus** FOERSTER) (= **Protaphidius** ASHMEAD)=? **Aphidius** NEES.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.  
Type.—*Coctonotus rufus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Coeloreuteus** ROMAN (= **Atoreuteus** SZEPLIGETI 1907, not FOERSTER, 1862).  
Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 112.  
Type.—*Atoreuteus africanus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Coelostephanus** KIEFFER.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 232, figs. 1 and 2.  
Type.—*Coelostephanus rufus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)
- (**Coelothorax** ASHMEAD)=**Mesocoelus** SCHULZ.  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 165.  
Type.—*Coelothorax laeviceps* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Coesula** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 145.

Type.—*Coesula fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Coiloneura** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 35. Two species.

Type.—*Coiloneura melanostigma* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Colastes** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266; vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40 and 55.

Type.—*Colastes braconius* HALIDAY (monobasic); *Colastes decorator* HALIDAY (= *Exothecus ruficeps* WESMAEL), according to Foerster, 1862.

**Coleocentrus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 437. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon excitator* PODA (by present designation); *Coleocentrus excitator* PANZER? By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.

**Colganta** CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 20. Many species.

Type.—*Colganta nigro-maculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Collyria** SCHÖNDE (= *Pachymerus* GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., vol. 9, 1839, p. 10.

**Colobacis** CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 110.

Type.—*Colobacis forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Coloboma** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Coloboma nigrina* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Colocnema** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

**Coloneura** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Coloneura stylata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Colpognathus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1844, pp. 165, 174.

Type.—*Ichneumon celerator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Colpomeria** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., 1859, p. 126; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1860, p. 44.

Type.—*Colpomeria laevigata* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Colpotrochia** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 307.

Type.—*Ichneumon elegantulus* SCHRANK. (Monobasic.)

**Compsobracon** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.

Type.—*Exothecus magnificus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Compsocryptus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 43.

Type.—*Cryptus calipterus* SAY. (Monobasic.)

**Compsophorus** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 9.

Type.—*Compsophorus mirandus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

**Conoblasta** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 17. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla ceratites* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Conopyge** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 24. Three species.

Type.—*Conopyge cinctipes* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

**Conspiniaria** SCHULZ (= **Paraspiniaria** CAMERON, preoccupied).

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 139.

**Copisura** SCHIÖDTE (= **Copidura** DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Nat. Tidskr., vol. 1, 1837, p. 603; vol. 2, 1838, pl. 4, figs. 1-6.

Type.—[*Copisura rimator* SCHIÖDTE.<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)]

(*Chaenon anceps* CURTIS, type according to Foerster 1862 = *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST). If the genotype of *Copisura* SCHIÖDTE proves to be *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST) then of course the two genera will be isogenotypic.

**(Coranila** LEACH) = **Brachygaster** LEACH, according to Westwood.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1844, p. 240.

**Corynephanes** WESMAEL (= **Corynophanes** WESMAEL, typographical error).

Bull. Soc. Roy. Belg., vol. 16, 1849, pt. 1, p. 631.

Type.—*Banchus monileatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**(Corystes** REINHARD) = **Eucorystoides** ASHMEAD.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 9, 1865, p. 258.

Type.—*Corystes aciculatus* REINHARD. (Monobasic.)

**(Cosmiocarpa** FOERSTER) = **Trachyusa** RUTHE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 71.

Type.—*Alysia aurora* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Trachyusa* RUTHE.

**Cosmiocryptus** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 371.

Type.—*Cosmiocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cosmiojoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 395.

Type.—*Cosmiojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Cosmiopimpla** CAMERON) = **Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE, according to Schulz, 1911.

Trans. S. Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905, p. 198.

Type.—*Cosmiopimpla ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cosmoconus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 40. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Cosmoconus) elongator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

**Cosmophorus** RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 72.

Type.—*Cosmophorus klugii* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

**Cotesia** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Philos. Lit. Soc. (4), vol. 4, 1891, p. 185.

Type.—*Cotesia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Crassomicrodus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 128.

Type.—*Microdus fulvescens* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Cratichneumon** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1945. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon luteiventris* (GRAVENHORST) THOMPSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

**Cratobracon** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 226.

Type.—*Cratobracon ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup>? = *Coelinius circulator* (GRAVENHORST).



- Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ (= **Cratoctyptus** CAMERON, preoccupied = **Cratocryptoides** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.)  
Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 123.
- (**Cratocryptoides** SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = **Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ.  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, 1908, p. 62.
- (**Cratoctyptus** CAMERON) = **Cratocryptodes** SCHULZ.  
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 141.  
Type.—*Cratoctyptus maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Cratocryptus** THOMSON) = **Chaeretymma** FOERSTER.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520, 521. Many species.  
Type.—(*Cryptus*) *Cratocryptus furcator* (GRAVENHORST.) (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Chaeretymma* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
- Cratojoppa** CAMERON.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 281.  
Type.—*Cratojoppa robusta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Cratophion** THOMSON.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1899, p. 1363. Three species.  
Type.—*Porizon gravipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- (**Cratopus** HOLMGREN) = **Agriotypus** (WALKER) CURTIS.  
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 353.  
Type.—[*Cratopus abnormis* HOLMGREN (Monobasic)] = *Agriotypus armatus* (WALKER) CURTIS.
- Cratospila** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.  
Type.—*Alysia circe* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Cremastidea** VIERECK.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 587.  
Type.—*Cremastidea chinensis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Cremastus** GRAVENHORST.  
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 730. Many species.  
Type.—*Cremastus spectator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.); *Cremastus decoratus* GRAVENHORST. By designation of Holmgren, 1859.
- (**Cremnodes** FOERSTER) = **Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST, according to Thomson.  
Weigm. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 24. Three species.  
Type.—*Pezomachus atricapillus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)
- (**Cremnops** FOERSTER) = **Bracon** FABRICIUS.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.  
Type.—[*Agathis deflagrator* NEES (Monobasic)] = *Cremnops desertor* (LINNEUS.)
- Cressonianus** ASHMEAD.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.  
Type.—*Patroclus lectus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Cryptanura** BRULLÉ. = **Polyaenus** CRESSON, according to Roman 1910.  
Hist. nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 242, pl. 41, fig. 6.  
Type.—*Cryptanura nigripes* BRULLÉ (Monobasic). *Cryptanura striata* BRULLÉ is very likely congeneric with *Polyaenus* CRESSON but not with the genotype of *Cryptanura*, hence we can not accept the above synonymy.
- (**Cryptapanteles** VIERECK) = **Protapanteles** ASHMEAD (= **Apanteles** ASHMEAD, not FOERSTER).  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 11, 1910, p. 209.  
Type.—(*Apanteles emarginatus* RILEY.) = <sup>1</sup>(Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> = *A. panteles* (*Protapanteles*) *rileyanus* VIERECK.

**Cryptaulax** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 150. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptaulax ruficeps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

(**Cryptocamptus** BRETHES for **Allocamptus** THOMSON, not FOERSTER (BRETHES.)) = **Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires., vol. 19, 1909, p. 230.

(**Cryptocentrum** KIRBY) = **Rhyssa** GRAVENHORST.

W. Kirby, Faun. Bor.-Amer., vol. 4, 1837, p. 260.

Type.—(*Cryptocentrum lineolatum* KIRBY) = *Rhyssa persuasoria* LINNÆUS male without areolet according to Morley, 1910. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with RHYSSA GRAVENHORST.

(**Cryptocentrus** WALSH), preoccupied = **Mesoleius** HOLMGREN.

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 156.

Type.—*Tryphon? submarginatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Cryptoideus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 42.

Type.—*Cryptus purpuripennis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Cryptojoppa** KRIECKBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.

Type.—*Cryptojoppa semicastanea* KRIECKBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Cryptonastes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Cryptonastes tersus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Cryptopimpla** TASCHENBERG.

Zeitschr. Gesammten Natur., vol. 21, 1863, p. 292. Four species.

Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cryptopimpla blanda* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Cryptopteryx** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 42.

Type.—*Cryptopteryx columbianus* ASHMEAD, not described. (Monobasic.)

**Cryptopyge** KRIECKBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 21. Three species.

Type.—*Joppa picta* GUERIN. (By designation of Ashmead. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

**Cryptoxilos** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 180.

Type.—*Cryptoxilos dichromorphus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Crypturopsis** ASHMEAD (= **Crypturus** ASHMEAD).

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 45.

Type.—*Crypturus texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

(**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST) = **Endurus** RONDANI.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 655.

Type.—*Ichneumon argiolus* ROSSI (Monobasic.)

**Cryptus** FABRICIUS.

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 70. Many species.

Type.—*Cryptus viduatorius* FABRICIUS (by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 14, 1837, p. 668); *Cryptus spinosus* FABRICIUS [sic] = *Cryptus spinatorius* FABRICIUS (ASHMEAD, 1900).

**Crytea** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 171. Four species.

Type.—*Crytea varicornis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Ctenacme** (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Ctenacmus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc., 9, 1883, p. 901. Three species.

Type.—*Polyblastus* (*Ctenacmus*) *genalis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Ctenichneumon** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2082. Many species.

Type.—*Amblyteles funereus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

**Cteniscus** HALIDAY.=? (EXENTERUS HARTIG.)

Curtis, Guide, arrang. Brit. Ins., 2d ed., 1837.

Type.—*Tryphon* (*Cteniscus*) *curtisii* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., Gen. Syn., vol. 2, 1840, p. 57.)

Roman, 1909, holds this as good and distinct from *Ereterus* HARTIG.

**Ctenocalus** SZEPLIGETI.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 51, 54.

Type.—*Ctenocalus cephalotus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Ctenochares** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 191. No species.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 52. Four species.

Type.—*Ctenochares testaceus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Ctenochira** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1855, p. 226.

Type.—*Ctenochira bisinuata* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Ctenopelma** HOLMGREN (= **Neoeryma** ASHMEAD).

Svensk. Vet.-Akad.-Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 117, pt. 3. Many species.

Type.—*Ctenopelma nigrum* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

**(Ctenopimpla** CAMERON)= **Adelopimpla** SCHULZ.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 189.

Type.—*Ctenopimpla albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Ctenopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER= ? **Exeristes**.

Act. Soc. Esp. Hist. Nat., 1898, p. 170.

Type.—*Pinpla perezii* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Ctenotoma** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 127.

Type.—*Ctenotoma fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cubocephalus** RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins., vol. 2, 1848, p. 121.

Type.—*Cryptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Cultrarius** DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 197.

Type.—*Metopius rileyi* MARLATT. (Monobasic.)

**Curriea** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.), 1900, p. 137.

Ent. News., vol. 15, 1904, p. 18.

Type.—*Curriea fasciatipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Appears to= *Megalommum* SZEPLIGETI, judging from the description of this genus which was published several months earlier.

**Curtisella** SPINOLA.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino, (2) vol. 13, 1851, p. 30.

Type.—*Curtisella pimploides* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

**Cyanocryptus** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 121.

Type.—*Cyanocryptus metallicus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cyanojoppa** (CAMERON) CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 398. No species.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 9. Three species.

Type.—*Cyanojoppa rufo-femorata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Cyanopteridea** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 4, 1911, p. 476.

Type.—(*Iphiaulax*) *Cyanopterus clypeolus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Cyanopterus** HALIDAY (= **Bracambus** THOMSON).

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1836, p. 22.

Type.—*Bracon flavator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

**Cyanozorides** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 141.

Type.—*Cyanozorides brookei* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cyclaulax** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 312.

Type.—*Cyclaulax grandiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cyclocormus** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 209.

Type.—*Cyclocormus luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cyclophatnus** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 54.

Type.—*Cyclophatnus flavus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cylloceria** SCHIÖDTE (= **Xenacis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT).

Mag. Zool., vol. 9, 1839, p. 20. Two species.

Type.—(*Phytodietus*) *Cylloceria caligata* (GRAVENHORST) SCHIÖDTE. (By present designation.)

**(Cymatoneura** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 22, 74. Two species.

Type.—*Ophion undulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 635.)

Isogenotypic with *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

**Cymodusa** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, Mar. 1858, p. 40. Two species.

Type.—*Cymodusa leucocera* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Holmgren, Öfv. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, (June) 1858, p. 327.)

**Cymodusopsis** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 588.

Type.—*Cymodusopsis aristoteliae* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Cynodobracon** CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 77.

Type.—*Cynodobracon carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Cyphanza** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 723.

Type.—*Cyphanza nigra* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Cyrtocentrus** PROVANCHER)=**Tryphon** (FALLEN) GRAVENHORST, according to Davis.

Nat. Can., vol. 14, 1883, p. 6.

Type.—*Cyrtocentrus quebecensis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

**(Cyrtocryptus** MARSHALL)=**Helcostizus** (FOERSTER), DALLA TORRE.

Cat. Brit. Hym., vol. 3, 1872, p. 41.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.) Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER). DALLA TORRE.

**Cyrtophion** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1367. Two species.

Type.—*Porizon (dissimilis)* GRAVENHORST)=*Porizon agilis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

**Cystomastax** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 81.

Type.—*Cystomastax macrocentroides* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Dacnusa** HALIDAY.

Hym. Brit., vol. 2, 1839, p. 5. Many species.

Type.—*Alysia petiolata* NEES. (By designation of Westwood. Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65.)**Daëtora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species as yet included.

**Daictes** (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 193. (One species.)

Type.—*Phygadeuon* (*Daictes*) *fukai* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Daictimorpha** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 636.

Type.—*Daictimorpoha peruviana* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Dajathia** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 29.

Type.—*Dajathia brunnea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Dallatorrea** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 205, pl. 10, fig. 5.

Type.—*Dallatorrea armata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Dapanus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD = (*Solas* FOERSTER.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 29. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)**Dapsilarthra** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia apii* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)**Dapsilotoma** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 101.

Type.—*Dapsilotoma testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Darachosia** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 221.

Type.—*Darachosia fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Darpasus** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 344.

Type.—*Darpasus pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Darymna** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, pp. 224, 337.

Type.—*Darymna pleuralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Daspletis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

**(Davisania** LA MUNYON) = **Chelonus** (JURINE) PANZER.

Proc. Nebraska Assoc. Adv. Sci., 1877. Two species.

Type.—*Davisania aughei* LA MUNYON. (By present designation.)**Dayro** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 209.

Type.—*Dayro pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Dedanima** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 126.

Type.—*Dedanima longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Degithina** CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Ins., vol. 33, 1901, p. 111. Four species.

Type.—*Degithina buchanani* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Delaulax** CAMERON.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 111.

Type.—*Delaulax rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Deleboea** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 158. Two species.

Type.—*Deleboea albomaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Deleter** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1897, p. 221. Three species.

Type.—*Deleter obscurus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**Delmira** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 87.

Type.—*Delmira triplagiata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Delocarpa** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Delocarpa prado* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Deloglyptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1623. One species.

Type.—*Deloglyptus punctiventris* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**(Delolytus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE)=**Callidiotes** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.

Cat. Hym. vol. 3, pt. 2, 1901, p. 366. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus coxator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Callidiotes* (FOERSTER) THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**Delcmerista** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1412. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla mandibularis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Delopia** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, pp. 304, 337.

Type.—*Delopia cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Delotomus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Acrotomus** HOLMGREN).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 884. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon lucidulus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Acrotomus* HOLMGREN.

**Demopheles** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 2, 1902, p. 678. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon caliginosus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Demophorus** THOMSON=**Dimophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE, judging from the synonymy given by Szepligeti.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1457. Two species.

Type.—*Demophorus arenicola* THOMSON. (By present designation.) = *Dimophora robusta* BRISCHKE, according to Szepligeti, 1911.

**Dendrosoter** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 137.

Type.—*Bracon protuberans* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Deniya** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 103, pl. A, fig. 10; Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 19, 1907, p. 183.

Type.—*Deniya pleuralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Deraidontus** BRADLEY)=**Pristaulacus** KIEFFER.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 27, 1901, p. 321. Two species.

Type.—*Aulacus montanus* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

**(Desmatophorus** THOMSON)=**Opius** WESMAEL.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2194. Many species.

Type.—*Bracon pygmacator* NEES. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Opius* WESMAEL.

**Desmiostoma** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius parvulus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Deuterospinolia** DALLA TORRE=(**Spinolia** FOERSTER, preoccupied).

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 678.

**Deuteroxorides** new genus=**Xorides** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE.

Type.—*Xorides albitarsus* GRAVENHORST.

**Devorgilla** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 51.

Type.—*Devorgilla dilatata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Diaborus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 455, separate p. 33. Two species.

Type.—*Cteniscus (Diaborus) sedulus* WOLDSTEDT. (By designation of Viereck,

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

**Diacantharius** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 1, 1903, p. 20.

Type.—*Diacantharius elegans* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Diachasma** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius fulgidus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Diacritus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 191. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 27, 1895, p. 238. One species.

Type.—*Mesostenus rufipes* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

**Diadegma** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=[**Anilastus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE].

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Campoplex crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Diadromus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 166–207. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon troglodytes* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

**Diaeretus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.

Type.—*Aphidius leucopterus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Diaglypta** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1895, p. 780. One species.

Type.—*Diaglypta radiata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Agrees with the original description of *Syneches* FOERSTER in the wings and in the antennæ. The areola and occipital carina are not at all as in *Diaglypta* FOERSTER as originally described.

**Dialges** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 285. Four species.

Type.—*Dialges frontalis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**Dialipsis** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 83. Many species.

Type.—*Dialipsis exilis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

**(Diamon GISTEL new name for Hellwigia)=Hellwigia** GRAVENHORST.

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. 9.

**Diaparsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 44. Many species.

Type.—*Ophion nutritor* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

**(Diaparsus THOMSON)=Diaparsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1369. Many species.

Type.—*Thersilochus (Diaparsus) nutritor* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Diaparsis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Diapetus** CAMERON. (See **Mesostenopsis** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.)

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 53.

Type.—*Diapetus nigroplagiatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Diaschisaspis** (FOERSTER) GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1890, p. 354. One species.

Type.—*Diaschisaspis campoplegoides* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**(Diaspasta FOERSTER)=Alloea** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia contracta* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Alloea* HALIDAY.

**Diastephanus** ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 476.

Type.—*Diastephanus szepligetii* ENDERLEIN (monobasic); *Diastephanus flavomaculatus* ENDERLEIN according to KIEFFER, 1908.

**(Diatmetus FOERSTER)=Earinus** WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.

Type.—*Bassus gloriatorius* PANZER. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Earinus* WESMAEL.

**Diatora** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 141. One species.

Type.—*Diatora prodeniæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Diblastomorpha** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, separate p. 17. One species.

Type.—(*Glypta*) *Diblastomorpha bicornis* (BOIE) DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)

**Dicaelotus** WESMAEL (=Dicoelus WESMAEL).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 175. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pumilus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23.)

**Dicamptus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28.

Type.—*Dicamptus giganteus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)



**Diceratops** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 13, 1900, p. 351. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla bicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Dichelosus** SZEPLÉGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 71. Three species.

Type.—*Dichelosus fuscipennis* SZEPLÉGETI. (By present designation.)

**(Dichrogaster** DOUMERC)=**Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST according to Taschenberg and subsequent authors.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3), vol. 3, 1855, p. 80.

Type.—*Microgaster perlæ* DOUMERC. (Monobasic.)

**Dicksonia** HOLMGREN.

Nov. Sp. Ins., 1880, p. 11.

Type.—*Dicksonia arctica* Holmgren. (Monobasic.)

**Diclostercerus**, new name.

Proposed for *Closterocerus* HARTIG, 1846, which is preoccupied by *Closterocerus* WESTWOOD, 1833.

**Dicolus** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 96. Four species.

Type.—*Dicolus insectator* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

**Dicranoneura** KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 313.

Type.—*Dicranoneura lutea* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Dictyonotus** KRIECHBAUMER, SICKMANN.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 8, 1894, p. 198.

Type.—*Ophion (Dictyonotus) melanarius* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Diedrus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 324. Two species.

Type.—*Didrus areolatus* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**Digonogastra** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 621.

Type.—*Bracon epicus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Dimaetha** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 277.

Type.—*Dimaetha tibialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Dimeris** RUTHE.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 344.

Type.—*Dimeris mira* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

**Dimophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Demophorus** THOMSON, according to Szepi-  
geti, 1911, but Szepi-  
geti's figure does not agree with the original description of the  
genotype.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 112. Three species.

Type.—*Dimophora robusta* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)

Brischke's conception appears to be the same as Foerster's, Schmiedeknecht to the contrary notwithstanding.

**Dinocampus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 252.

Type.—*Perilitus terminatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Dinocryptus** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. As. Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 146; July, Ent., 1905, p. 170.

Type.—*Dinocryptus niger* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Dinotomus (FOERSTER) BERTHOUMIEU)=Trogus PANZER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 65, 1896, p. 296. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon coeruleator* FABRICIUS (= *Dinotomus lapidator* BERTHOUMIEU, not Fabricius). (By present designation.)

= var. of *lapidator* LINNÆUS, according to Roman, 1910.

Isogenotypic with *Trogus* PANZER.

**Dinotrema FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Dinotrema erythroga* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Dioctes (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=Angitia HOLMGREN, according to Szepliget, 1911.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. Two species.

Type.—*Campoplex exarcolatus* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)

**Diolcogaster ASHMEAD.**

Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (Mar.) 1900, p. 594; Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.) 1900, p. 32.

Type.—*Microgaster brevicaudis* PROVANCHER (monobasic); *Microgaster melligaster* PROVANCHER, by designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, (Oct.) 1900, p. 132, not originally included.

**Dioratica FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153.

No species as yet included.

**Diospilus HALIDAY.**

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Diospilus oleraceus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Diphyes KRIECHBAUMER (=Diphyes KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).**

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 184.

Type.—*Diphyes tricolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Dipiesta FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia compressa* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**(Diplazon (NEES) GRAVENHORST)=Anomalon JURINE.**

Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 292.

Type.—*Ichneumon lactatorius* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Anomalon* JURINE.

**Diplomorphus GIRAUD.**

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (5), vol. 1, 1871, p. 409.

Type.—*Diplomorphus thoracicus* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)

**Diraphus WESMAEL (=Gnamptodon AUTHORS, not HALIDAY).**

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1898, p. 89.

Type.—[*Diraphus pygmaeus* WESMAEL]=*Opius (Gnamptodon) pumilio* (NEES) Haliday. (Monobasic.)

**Dirophanes (FOERSTER) VIERECK.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 148. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Dirophanes) plesius* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Dirrhope FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 7, 1851, p. 39.

Type.—*Dirrhope rufa* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Disaulacinus (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.**

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 224. One species.

Type.—*Disaulacinus flavimanus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

**Discenea** ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 29, 1905, p. 200.

Type.—*Trigonalys natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Disophrys** FOERSTER (= **Diophrys** KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 246.

Type.—*Ichneumon inculcator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)**Dispilus** KRIECHBAUMER=? **Enicospilus** STEPHENS.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 309.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 22, 1901, p. 154.

Type.—*Ophion* (*Dispilus*) *natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Distantella** SAUSSURE=**Osprynchotus** SPINOLA, according to Roman, 1910, and Schulz, 1911.

Distant's Natur. Transvaal, 1892, p. 229.

Type.—*Distantella trinotata* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**(Ditherus** CAMERON)=**Cardiochiles** NEES. Judging from the figure of the genotype this synonymy is correct.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 434, pl. fig. 14.

Type.—*Ditherus ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Dizemon** (FOERSTER) DAVIS=**Dicemon** KRIECHBAUMER, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 312. One species.

Type.—*Dizemon regalis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)**(Dochyteles** BERTHOUMIEU)=**Ctenichneumon** THOMSON.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 50. Many species.

Type.—*Anblyteles funereus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Ctenichneumon* THOMSON.**(Dolichoblastus** STROBL.<sup>1</sup>)

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 39, 1903, p. 52.

Type.—*Monoblastus* (*Dolichoblastus*) *flavopictus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)**Dolichofoenus** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 69, 1910, p. 77.

Type.—*Foenus raphidioides* Westwood. (By original designation.)**Dolichogenidea** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 173.

Type.—*Apanteles* (*Dolichogenidea*) *banksi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Dolichomitus** SMITH.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1877, p. 411, pl. 44, figs. 2 and 2a.

Type.—*Dolichomitus longicauda* SMITH. (Monobasic.)**Dolichoselephus** ASHMEAD=**Heterocola** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI, which see.

Bull. No. 1, Colo. Biol. Soc., 1890, p. 23.

Type.—*Dolichoselephus cockerelli* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Dolichozele** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 182.

Type.—*Dolichozele koebelæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Dolioctonus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

**Dolophron** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.

No species as yet included.

<sup>1</sup> = *Rhorus* FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.

**Dolops** MARSHALL.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1889, p. 206. Two species.

Type.—*Dolops hastifer* MARSHALL. (By present designation.)

**Dolychochorus** STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 40, 1904, p. 108.

Type.—*Dolychochorus longiceps* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

**Doryctes** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, p. 43. Five species.

Type.—*Bracon striatellus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 64.

**Doryctinus** ROMAN.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 122, fig. 4.

Type.—*Exothecus rugulosus* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

**Doryctocephalus** CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturw. Kristiania, vol. 30, no. 5, 1909, p. 20.

Type.—*Doryctocephalus platynotus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Doryctomorpha** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 132; Ent. News, vol. 2, 1900, p. 630.

Type.—*Doryctomorpha antipoda* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Doryctophasmus** ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 18, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 33.

Type.—*Doryctophasmus ferrugineiceps* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Drepanoctonus** (KREICHBAUMER) PFANKUCH.

Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr. (688), 1911, pp. 11, 27.

Type.—*Drepanoctonus tibialis* (KREICHBAUMER) PFANKUCH. (Monobasic.)

**Druscia** CAMERON.

Br. Journ. Straits Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 153; Ann. Mag. Nat.

Hist. (7), vol. 16, Aug., 1905, p. 163.

Type.—*Druscia quadridentata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Dusona** CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 107.

Type.—*Dusona stramineipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Dysantes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

**Dyscoletes** WESTWOOD=(**Dyscolus** HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 62.

**(Dyscolus** HALIDAY, preoccupied)=**Dyscoletes** WESTWOOD.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1837, p. 39.

Snellen von Vollenhoven's Schetsen, pt. 2, 1869, pl. 6.

Type.—*Dyscolus lancifer* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Dyscritus** MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 618.

Type.—*Dyscritus planiceps* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

**(Dyseidopus** KREICHBAUMER)=**Labena** CRESSON.<sup>1</sup>

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 5, 1890, p. 489.

Type.—*Dyseidopus sericeus* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Dyspetes** (FOERSTER) JACOBS and TOSQUINET.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 34, 1890, p. 93. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon praerogator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> According to Krieger, 1903.

**(Dyspetus THOMSON)=Dyspetes (FOERSTER) JACOBS and TOSQUINET.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 899.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Dyspetus praerogator* (LINNÆUS, GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Dyspetes* (FOERSTER), JACOBS and TOSQUINET.

**Earinus WESMAEL.**

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 8.

Type.—(*Microdus gloriator* NEES)=*Bassus gloriatorius* PANZER. (Monobasic.)

**Earrana CAMERON.**

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 119, pl. B, fig. 3.

Type.—*Earrana lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Ecclinops (FOERSTER) THOMSON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 913. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon orbitalis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Eccilites FOERSTER<sup>1</sup> (= ?*Neoneurus* HALIDAY).**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 144.

Type.—*Eccilites clypeatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Eccilitura KOKUJEV.**

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 5.

Type.—*Eccilitura primoris* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**Eccoptosarge KREICHBAUMER.**

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.

Type.—*Eccoptosarge waagenii* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Echthrodoca SCHMIEDEKNECHT.**

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 303, 326, 328.

Type.—*Lissonota conflagrata* GRAVENHORST.

**Echthromorpha HOLMGREN.**

Eug. Resa, Zool., vol. 1, 1868, p. 406, pl. 8, fig. 3. Three species.

Type.—*Echthropimpha maculipennis* HOLMGREN (sic)=*Echthromorpha maculipennis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.)

**Echthronomas (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 20, vol. 4, 1908, p. 1593. One species.

Type.—*Casinaria ochrostoma* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Echthrus GRAVENHORST.**

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 861. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon reluctator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn. p. 61.)

**Eclytus HOLMGREN.**

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 127. Two species.

Type.—*Eclytus ornatus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

**Ecpaglus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Schenkia* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD if synonymy in Dalla Torre's Cat. Hym. is correct.

<sup>1</sup> This is probably not the *Neoneurus* HALIDAY, although it may well be the *Neoneurus* MARSHALL.

**[Ephora (FOERSTER) THOMSON]=Ephoropsis ASHMEAD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1124. Three species.

Type.—*Campoplex viennensis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Ephoropsis ASHMEAD=Ephora FOERSTER, preoccupied.**

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

**Ephylopsis ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 146.

Type.—*Ephylopsis nigra* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Ephylyus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Bracon silesiacus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)

**Ecporthetor (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Ectetamenochir ENDERLEIN.**

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 33.

Type.—*Ectetamenochir crinicornis* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Ectopimorpha VIERECK.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 589.

Type.—*Amblyteles anceps* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Ectopius WESMAEL.**

Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 14.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Ectopius) rubellus* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)

**Eczetesis (FOERSTER) DAVIS.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 253. One species.

Type.—*Perilissus paniscoides* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**[Ediya CAMERON (sic)]=Edyia CAMERON.**

Jour. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, (July) 1905, p. 108.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 27, 1905, p. 159. (Aug.)

Type.—*Ediya annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Edrisa CAMERON.**

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 111.

Type.—*Edrisa pilicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Eiphosoma CRESSON (=Xiphosoma MARSHALL, emendation).**

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 52, fig. 5. Four species.

Type.—*Eiphosoma annulatum* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Elachistocentrum SCHULZ (=Microcentrum SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).**

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 89.

**Elasmognathias ASHMEAD (=Elasmognathus ASHMEAD, preoccupied).**

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 8, 1906, p. 31.

**(Elasmognathus ASHMEAD)=Elasmognathias ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 405.

Type.—*Elasmognathus cephalotes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Elasmosoma RUTHE.**

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 2, 1858, p. 7.

Type.—*Elasmosoma brolinense* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

**(Elassus WESMAEL)=Ephedrus HALIDAY.**

Nouv. Mem. acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 85.

Type.—(*Aphidius parvicornis* NEES.)<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> Now *Ephedrus plagiator* (NEES).

**Elphea** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 121. Two species.

Type.—*Elphea lutca* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Encardia** TOSQUINET. (See **Herus** TOSQUINET.)

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 264.

Type.—*Encardia picta* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Enchisiades** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 220.

Type.—*Enchisiades rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Encrates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 2, p. 670. One species.

Type.—? *Hemiteles* (*Encratis*?) *subimpressus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Endasys** (FOERSTER) ROMAN. [See **Bachia** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Naturw. Unters Sareg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 243. Two species.

Type.—*Stylocryptus analis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**(Endurus** RONDANI=**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=**Latibulus** GISTEL.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 8, 1876, p. 66.

**Enicospilus** STEPHENS=?**Dispilus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Cat. Brit. Ins., 1820, p. 352 (without description or species).

Ill. Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1835, p. 126, pl. 10, fig. e; 1845, p. 311.

Type.—*Ophion merdarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Enizemum** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 22, 1895, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Bassus tibialis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Enocetis** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 175. One species.

Type.—*Enocetis scutellaris* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Ensimus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 438. Four species.

Type.—*Lissonota dubia* HOLMBGREN. (By present designation.)

**Entelechia** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Entelechius** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 74 and 110. One species.

Type.—*Entelechia suspiciosa* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Entypoma** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Entypomus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 75, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 81. One species.

Type.—*Entypoma robustum* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Enytus** CAMERON.

Invert. Pacific., vol. 1, 1905, p. 132.

Type.—*Enytus maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Epachthes** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Cat. Hym. vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 288. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon erythropalpus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

**(Epactus** THOMSON)=**Epachthes** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1999. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon erythropalpus* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Epachthes* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Eparces** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 23. One species.

Type.—(*Centeterus*) *Eparces quadriceps* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**Ephedrus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 485. Three species.

Type.—*Bracon plagiator* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65); *Ephedrus lacertosus* HALIDAY. (By designation of Gahan, Md. Agric. Exp. Sta., Bull. 152, 1911, p. 156.)

**(Ephialtes GRAVENHORST)=Ichneumon LINNÆUS.**

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 224. Many species.

Type.—*Ephialtes manifestator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Isogenotypic with *Ichneumon* LINNÆUS.

**(Ephialtina SZEPLIGETI)=Syzeuctus FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.**

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., 8, 1908, p. 74.

Type.—*Ephialtina apicalis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Ephialtites MEUNIER. (Fossil.)**

Mem. Acad. Barcel., vol. 4, No. 34, 1903, p. 4.

Type.—*Ephialtites jurassicus* MEUNIER. (Monobasic.)

This is a fossil the figure of which looks like an Anlacine.

**Ephonites CAMERON.**

Zeitsschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 77.

Type.—*Ephonites ruficornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Epiclista FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Epiclista erythrogaster* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Epicremastus SZEPLIGETI.**

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 51.

Type.—*Epicremastus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**(Epimecis BRULLÉ)=Hymenoepimecis VIERECK.**

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 112. Two species.

Type.—*Epimecis bicolor* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Ashmead. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 54.)

**Epimecoideus ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52.

Type.—*Epimecoideus apicalis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Epimicrodus ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Microdus diversus* CRESSON [sic]=*Epimicrodus divisus* (CRESSON). (Monobasic.)

**Epimicta FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa marginalis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Ephobus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

**Epirhyssa CRESSON=?Rhyssa GRAVENHORST.**

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Epirhyssa speciosa* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Epirhyssalus ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 142.

Type.—*Epirhyssalus californicus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)



**Episigalphus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 125.

Type.—*Episigalphus minutissimus* ASHMEAD (sic). Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Epistathmus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 149.

No species as yet included.

**Epitomus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1626. One species.

Type.—*Epitomus parvus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**Epitonychus** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 58.

Type.—*Epitonychus variegatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Epiurus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 16. Five species.

Type.—*Pimpla brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.

U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 58.)

**Epixorides** SMITH.

Journ. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 6, 1862, p. 64.

Type.—*Epixorides chalybeator* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

**Eradha** CAMERON = **Sphinctus** GRAVENHORST, according to Morley.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 213.

Type.—*Eradha trichiosoma* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Eremochila** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT = (**Aphanoroptra** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 449. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla ruficollis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Eremotylus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1193. One species.

Type.—(*Anomalon*) *Eremotylus marginatus* (GRAVENHORST) JURINE. (Monobasic.)

**Eriborus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon braccatus* GMELIN, LINNAEUS. (By present designation.)

**Eridolius** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 889. One species.

Type.—*Exenterus pygmaeus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**(Erigloea** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER) = **Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Ent. Nachr. vol. 17, 1891, p. 299. Three species.

Type.—*Erigloea polita* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.<sup>1</sup> (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

**Erigorgus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 136. One species.

Type.—*Anomalon (Erigorgus) carinatum* BRISCHKE.<sup>2</sup> (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> Var. of *Polycinetis resplendens* (HOLMGREN), according to Roman.

<sup>2</sup> Now *Sarntheimia* DALLA TORRE. This being the case, *Erigorgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI will require a new name.

**Eriplanus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

**Eriplatys** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1616. One species.

Type.—*Herpestomus ardeicollis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Eripternus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 10. Two species.

Type.—*Eripternus tarsalis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(*Eripternus primus* ASHMEAD, not described). Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899).

1900, p. 581.=(*Podogaster*) *Eripternus radiolatus* (PROVANCHER.)

**Eristicus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 13.

Type.—*Ichneumon clericus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Ernestiella** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 81.

Type.—*Ernestiella nigromaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Erhoctona** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.

No species as yet included.

**Erromenus** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, pt. 5, p. 221. Four species.

Type.—*Erromenus brunnicans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.

Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

**[Eryma** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER] (=Neoeryma ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 17, 1891, p. 301. One species.

Type.—[*Eryma stygium* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER]=*Ctenopelma nigrum* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1910. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Ctenopelma* HOLMGREN.

**Erythrocryptus** CAMERON.

Invert. Pacific., vol. 1, 1905, p. 126.

Type.—*Erythrocryptus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Erythroischnus** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 252.

Type.—*Erythroischnus annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Erythrojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 146.

Type.—*Erythrojoppa ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Erythromesostenus** CAMERON.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 36, 1911, p. 333.

Type.—*Erythromesostenus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Erythrometeorus** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. I, 1911, p. 317.

Type.—*Erythrometeorus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Erythrophion** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 87.

Type.—*Erythrophion ferrugineus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Erythropimpla** ASHMEAD=**Hemipimpla** SASSURE, according to Schulz, 1911.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Type.—*Erythropimpla abbottii* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Erythrotheronia** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, p. 134, 1905, pl. B, fig. 12.

Type.—*Erythrotheronia flavolineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Esenga** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 36.

Type.—*Esenga ovata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Etha** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, p. 17. (Many species.)

Type.—*Etha striatifrons* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Ethelurgus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

**Ettchellsia** CAMERON.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 208.

Type.—*Ettchellsia piliceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Euagathis** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 62. Three species.

Type.—*Euagathis bifasciata* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Eubadizon** NEES (= **Eubazus** NEES).

Hym. Ich. aff., vol. 1, 1834, p. 233.

**(Eubazus** NEES) = **Eubadizon** NEES.

Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 6, 1814, p. 214. Two species.

Type.—*Eubazus pallipes* NEES (by present designation); *Eubazus pectoralis* NEES according to WESTWOOD, 1840, not originally included.**Eucerberanchus** COSTA.

Atti. accad. sc. fis. Nap. (2), vol. 1, 1887, l. 1, fig. 5, p. 6.

Type.—*Eucerberanchus maculipennis* COSTA. (Monobasic.)**Euceros** GRAVENHORST (= **Eumesius** WESTWOOD).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 368.

Type.—*Euceros crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Euchasmus** MARSHALL.

Sp. Hymen. Eur., Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 210.

Type.—*Euchasmus exiguus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**(Euchorides** DALLA TORRE), emendation = **Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 1, p. 389.

**(Eucorystes** MARSHALL) (= **Corystes** REINHARD, preoccupied) = **Eucorystoides** ASHMEAD.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 31.

**Eucorystoides** ASHMEAD = (**Eucorystes** MARSHALL, preoccupied).

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

**Eucremastus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 50.

Type.—*Eucremastus brevicornis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Euctenopus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales, vol. 25, 1900, p. 351.

Type.—*Euctenopus zealandicus* ASHMEAD = (*Euctenopus novaezealandicus* ASHMEAD). (Monobasic.)**Eucystomastax** BRUES.

Ann. Ent. Soc. Am., vol. 5, 1912, p. 223, fig. 2, 6, pl. 17.

Type.—*Eucystomastax bicolor* BRUES. (Monobasic.)**Eudelus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

- (**Eufoenus** SZEPLIGETI)=**Hyptiogaster** KIEFFER, according to Bradley; according to Kieffer, *Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.*, vol. 80, 1911, p. 178.  
*Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung.*, vol. 1, 1903, p. 365. Four species.  
 Type.—*Gasteruption antennale* SCHLETTERER. (By designation of Bradley, *Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr.*, 1909, p. 38.)
- Eugalta** CAMERON.  
*Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc.*, vol. 43, 1899, p. 135. Five species.  
 Type.—*Eugalta strigosa* CAMERON. (By designation of Ashmead, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)
- Eugnomus** (FOERSTER) TSCHKE.  
*Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland*, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.  
*Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien*, vol. 21, 1871, p. 67. One species.  
 Type.—*Eugnomus manni* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)
- Eujoppa** SZEPLIGETI.  
*Term. Fuzet.*, vol. 23, 1900, p. 282.  
 Type.—*Eujoppa krieckbaumeri* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Eulimneria** SCHMIEDEKNECHT=(**Limneria** THOMSON, not Holmgren).  
*Hym. Mitterleir*, 1907, p. 600. No species.  
*Opusc. Ich.*, fasc. 21, 1909, p. 1659. Many species.  
 Type.—(*Campoplex*) *Limneria xanthostoma* (GRAVENHORST) THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Eumacrocentrus** ASHMEAD.  
*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, 1900, p. 120.  
 Type.—*Gymnoscelis americana* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Eumesius** WESTWOOD)=**Euceros** GRAVENHORST.  
*Intr. Mod. Class. Ins.*, vol. 2, 1840, *Gen. Syn.*, p. 59.  
 Type.—*Euceros crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Euceros* GRAVENHORST.
- (**Eumorpha** SZEPLIGETI)=**Bathyaulax** SZEPLIGETI (according to ROMAN, 1910.)  
*Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp.*, vol. 8, 1908, p. 35 (pl. 4, fig. 1).  
 Type.—*Eumorpha nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Eupachylomma** ASHMEAD.  
*Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash.*, vol. 3, 1894, p. 58. Two species.  
 Type.—*Wesmaelia rileyi* ASHMEAD. (By original designation.)
- Eupalamus** WESMAEL.  
*Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux.*, vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 14. Two species.  
 Type.—*Eupalamus oscillator* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, *Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)
- Euphoridea** ASHMEAD.  
*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, 1900, p. 116.  
 Type.—*Euphoridea claripennis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Euphoriella** ASHMEAD.  
*Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, 1900, p. 116.  
 Type.—*Labeo incertus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Euphorus** NEES.  
*Hym. Ich. aff.*, vol. 2, 1834, p. 360.  
 Type.—*Euphorus pallicornis* NEES (monobasic); *Leiofpron pallipes* CURTIS. By designation of Westwood, *Intr. Mod. Class. Ins.*, vol. 2, 1840, *Gen. Syn.*, p. 62. Not originally included.
- (**Eurybolus** RATZEBURG)=**Dendrosoter** WESMAEL.  
*Ich. Forstins*, vol. 2, 1848, p. 32. Four species.  
 Type.—(*Bracon curtisii* RATZEBURG)=*Bracon protuberans* NEES. (By present designation.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Dendrosoter* WESMAEL.

**(Eurybolus THOMSON)=Caenophanes FOERSTER.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1855. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon incompletus* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Caenophanes* FOERSTER.**Eurycamptus MORLEY.**

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., 1912, pt. 1, pp. 4, 27. Five species.

Type.—(*Ophion*) *Eurycamptus latipennis* (KIRBY). (By present designation).**Eurycryptus CAMERON.**

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 231.

Type.—*Eurycryptus laticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Eurylabus WESMAEL.**

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 150, 151. Two species.

Type.—*Eurylabus torvus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 19.)**Euryphion CAMERON.**

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 83.

Type.—*Euryphion nigripennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Euryphrymnus CAMERON.**

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 100.

Type.—*Euryphrymnus testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Euryproctus HOLMGREN.**

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 109. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus annulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)**Eurypterna FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 247.

Type.—*Pachylomma cremieri* ROMAND. (Monobasic.)**Euryptilus HOLMGREN.**

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 375.

Type.—*Euryptilus krieckbaumeri* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)**Eurytenes FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 250.

Type.—*Opius abnormius* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Euryzona HALIDAY.**

Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213.

No species as yet included.

**Euscelinus WESTWOOD.**

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 25, pl. 6, fig. 9.

Type.—*Euscelinus sarawacus* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)**(Eustalocerus FOERSTER)=Rhopalophorus (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Microctonus clavicornis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Rhopalophorus* (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.**Eusterinx FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 107. Many species.

Type.—*Eusterinx oligomera* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)**Eutanyacra CAMERON.**

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 227.

Type.—*Eutanyacra pallidicoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Eutanycerus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Eutanycerus halidayanus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)= *Streblocera macroscapus* RUTHE, according to Thomson.

**Eutanygaster** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, I., 1911, p. 182.

Type.—*E. brevipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

[**Eutomus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=**Isurgus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Gen. Ins. fasc. 34, 1905, p. 57. Many species.

Inasmuch as *Eutomus* is preoccupied by DEJEAN, 1834, and LACORDAIRE, 1866, in the Coleoptera, *Isurgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI is tenable.

Type.—*Isurgus lanceolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Isurgus* (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

**Eutrichopsis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Eutrichopsis munda* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Eurobracon** ASHMEAD (= **Eururobracon** SZEPLIGETI, emendation)=*Exobracon*

SZEPLIGETI, according to CAMERON, Soc. Ent., vol. 25, 1910, p. 20.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 140.

Type.—(*Bracon penetrator* SMITH) (Monobasic)=*Eurobracon yokohamæ* (DALLA TORRE).

**Euvipio** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 14.

Type.—*Euvipio rufa* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Euxorides** CRESSON =? **Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 3, 1870, p. 167.

Type.—*Euxorides americanus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Evania** FABRICIUS.

Syst. Ent., 1775, p. 345. Two species.

Type.—*Evania appendigaster* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810)=(*Ichneumon*) *Evania appendigaster* (LINNÆUS).

**Evaniella** BRADLEY=**Evania** FABRICIUS according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Can. Ent., 1905, p. 64. Three species.

Type.—*Evaniella semaeoda* BRADLEY. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 142) (= *Evania unicolor* ASHMEAD, not SAY).

**Evaniellus** ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, pp. 701 and 714. Four species.

Type.—*Evaniellus peruanus* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation).

**Evaniodes** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 353. Two species.

Type.—*Evaniodes arcolatus* SZEPLIGETI.

**Evaniomorpha** SZEPLIGETI=**Iseura** SPINOLA, according to Schulz, 1911.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 356.

Type.—*Evaniomorpha munda* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Evaniscus** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 1, 1903, p. 378.

Type.—*Evaniscus tibialis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Evirchoma** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 223.

Type.—*Evirchoma pallidimaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Exacrodes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

**Excavarus** DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 227 and 233. Two species.

Type.—*Cteniscus annulipes* CRESSON.

(**Exenterus** HARTIG)=? **Cteniscus** HALIDAY.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 1, 1837, p. 156.

Type.—*Tryphon marginatorius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Exephanes** WESMAEL (= **Exephanes** VOLLENHOVEN, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 13, 17. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon hilaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17.)

**Exeristes** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (See **Coccygomimus** SAUSSURE.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla roborator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Exetastes** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 395. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon fornicator* FABRICIUS. By designation of WESTWOOD, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.

**Exobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 45.

Type.—*Bracon impossibilis* DALLA TORRE=(*Exobracon quadriceps* SMITH). (Monobasic.)

**Exochilum** WESMAEL.

Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16 (1849), 1850, pt. 2, pp. 119, 122.

Type.—*Ichneumon circumflexus* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Therion* CURTIS.

**Exochiscus** WALSH (= ? **Tapinops** FOERSTER).

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 96.

Type.—*Exochiscus pusillus* WALSH. (Monobasic.)

**Exochoblastus** (SCHMIEDEKNECHT) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 4, fasc. 30, 1912, pp. 2401, 2468.

Type.—*Exochoblastus oreophilus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Exochoides** CRESSON = ? **Alcocerus** FOERSTER.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 2, 1868, p. 37. Two species.

Type.—*Exochoides mexicana* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Exochus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 328. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon gravipes* GRAVENHORST (by designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176); *Exochus antiquus* HALIDAY, designated by WESTWOOD, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57, was not originally included.

(**Exolytus** HOLMGREN)=**Mesoleptus** GRAVENHORST.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1858, p. 328.

Type.—*Ichneumon laevigatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Mesoleptus* GRAVENHORST.

**Exotela** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Exotela cyclogaster* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Exothecus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 73. Many species.

Type.—*Exothecus affinis* WESMAEL. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)

**Exyston** SCHIÖDTE.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., 1839, p. 12.

Type.—*Ichneumon cinctulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Facydes** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 278.

Type.—*Facydes purpureo-maculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Fedalma** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1903, p. 318.

Type.—*Fedalma tricolor* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Felargia** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 81. Two species.

Type.—*Felargia fulvipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Fenienias** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 211.

Type.—*Fenienias albomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Fhogra** CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 104.

Type.—*Fhogra rubromaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Fiebrigia** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 638.

Type.—*Campoplex texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Fileanta** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 525.

Type.—*Fileanta balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Finchra** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 463.

Type.—*Finchra gracilis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Fintona** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 726.

Type.—*Fintona nigripalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Fislistina** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 56.

Type.—*Fislistina maculipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Foenatopus** (SMITH). Smith.

Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 4, Suppl., 1860, p. 58.

Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 5, 1861, p. 58. One species.

Type.—*Foenatopus indicus* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)**Foenomorpha** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 8.

Type.—*Foenomorpha bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**(Foenus FABRICIUS)=Gasteruption** LATREILLE.

Ent. Syst. Suppl., 1798, p. 210, no species; Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 141, three species.

Type.—*Foenus jaculator* FABRICIUS, LATREILLE (by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436. The determination of this species is of doubtful authenticity judging from Schletterer, 1835, but Thomson describes a species under the name *Foenus jaculator* LATREILLE which Schletterer has renamed *Foenus thomsonii*. It is this species which we shall hold as the type of *Foenus*. The type thus being (*Ichneumon*) *Foenus jaculator* (LINNÆUS) THOMSON = *Foenus thomsoni* SCHLETTERER and congeneric with the genotype of *Gasteruption* LATREILLE; *Foenus assectator* LATREILLE, by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., 1832.

**Foersteria** SZEPLIGETI.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1896, p. 148. Two species.

Type.—*Foersteria flavipes* SZEPLIGETI.**Foesula** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 338.

Type.—*Foesula maculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Folchinia** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 113. Two species.

Type.—*Folchinia halterata* KIEFFER. (By present designation.)



**Fornicia** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 511, pl. 44, fig. 3.

Type.—*Fornicia clathrata* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

**Fovaya** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 341.

Type.—*Fovaya annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Friona** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 61.

Type.—*Friona striolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Gabunia** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Coccygodes** SAUSSURE.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19, (1892-94) 1895, p. 130. Three species.

Type.—*Gabunia ruficornis* KRIECHBAUMER.

**Gambrus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 106. One species.

Type.—*Gambrus (Cryptus) maculatus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Gamosceus** PROVANCHER (= **Wesmaelia** PROVANCHER).

Nat. Can., vol. 12, 1880, p. 167. Two species.

Type.—*Gamosceus mellinus* PROVANCHER. (By present designation.)

**Ganychorus** HALIDAY (= **Ganichorus** KIRCHNER, emendation).

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 40. Five species.

Type.—*Bracon ruficornis* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)

**Gasteruption** LATREILLE (= **Gasteryption** SEMENOV, emendation).

Prec. caract., 1796, p. 113. No species.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 3, 1802, p. 329. One species.

Type.—*Gasteruption asscator* (FABRICIUS) LATREILLE = *Gasteruption affectator* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)

**Gastroporus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

**Gastrotheca** GUERIN.

LeFebure's Voy. Abyssinie, vol. 6, 1848, p. 348, p. 17, fig. 4.

Type.—*Gastrotheca furcata* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

**Gathetus** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 275.

Type.—*Gathetus melanocerus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Gausocentrus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 26, 1894, p. 25. One species.

Type.—*Gausocentrus gyrini* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Gavrana** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 180.

Type.—*Gavrana maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Gelis** THUNBERG)=**Pezomachus** GRAVENHORST.

Nov. act. Soc. Sci. Upsal., vol. 9, 1827, p. 199. Many species.

Type.—*Gelis acarorum*. (LINNÆUS.) (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Pezomachus* GRAVENHORST.

**Geomophaga** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 1902, p. 223. One species.

Type.—*Geomophaga rufa* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Genarches** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.

No species as yet included.

**Genophion** FELT.

N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 316, 1903, p. 123. Two species.

Type.—*Genophion gilletti* FELT. (By original designation.)

**Giardinaia** DESTEFANI PEREZ.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 15, 1902, p. 631.

Type.—*Giardinaia urinator* DESTEFANI PEREZ. (Monobasic.)

**Giraudia** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus congruens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Glodianus** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 369.

Type.—*Glodianus bombycivorus* CAMERON (Monobasic); *Mesostenus longicauda* BRULLÉ according to SCHMIEDEKNECHT, 1905.

**Glyphicnemis** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 28. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon vagabundus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Glypta** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 3. Four species.

Type.—*Glypta sculpturata* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.<sup>1</sup> Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58); *Glypta teres* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900).

**(Glyptapanteles** ASHMEAD)=**Protapanteles** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 147.

(Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 131; line 6 from bottom of page, name omitted.)

Type.—*Glyptapanteles manilæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**(Glyptocentrus** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Ent. Nachr., 1894, p. 61.

Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

**Glyptocolastes** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 142.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 23, 1909, p. 204, description of species, by J. C. Crawford.

Type.—*Glyptocolastes texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Glyptodoryctes** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 144.

Type.—*Heterospilus caryæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Glyptogastra** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57; Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, pt. 3, 1901, p. 338.

Type.—*Glyptogastra hawaiiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Glyptojooppa** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 229.

Type.—*Glyptojooppa sulcata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Glyptomorpha** HOLMGREN, ROMAN)=**Vipio** LATREILLE.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 427.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 124, fig. 6. (Roman.)

Type.—*Glyptomorpha ferrugineus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Congeneric with the genotype of *Vipio* LATREILLE, according to Roman's investigations, which are evidently correct.

**Glyptorhaestus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1976. Two species.

Type.—*Rhacstus (Glyptorhaestus) punctatus* THOMSON.

**Gnamptodon** HALIDAY, not AUTHORS (= **Gnaptodon** KIRCHNER, emendation).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia rufiventris* NEES (monobasic); *Bracon pumilio* NEES (= *Diraphus pymaeus* WESMAEL.). (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, not originally included.)

**Gnathobracon** COSTA.

Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli, vol. 2, 1862–1864, p. 70.

Type.—*Gnathobracon babirusa* COSTA. (Monobasic.)

**Gnathochoris** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Gnathocoris** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 111. One species.

Type.—*Gnathochoris flavipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**(Gnathocryptus** THOMSON) = **Glyphicnemis** FOERSTER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520; fasc. 9, 1883, p. 869.

Type.—*Phygadeuon vagabundus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Glyphicnemis* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

**Gnathophorus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.

No species as yet included.

**(Gnathophya** SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = **Odinophora** FOERSTER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(Tosquinet) Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 44, 1900, p. 159; Term. Fuzet, vol. 23, p. 238.

Type.—*Lissonota dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Odinophora* (FOERSTER), SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

**(Gnathoxys** WESMAEL, preoccupied) = **Stenodontus** BERTHOUMIEU.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 165, 168.

Type.—*Ichneumon marginellus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Stenodontus* BERTHOUMIEU.

**Gnesia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202.

No species as yet included.

**Gnotus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

**Gnypetomorpha** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173.

No species as yet included.

**Goedartia** BOIE (= **Automalus** WESMAEL).

Nat. Tidskr., vol. 3, 1841, p. 318. Two species.

Type.—*Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Automalus* WESMAEL.

**Goniarcha** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia lucicola* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Goniobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 551, 581. Two species.

Type.—*Goniobracon perspicax* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Gonicormus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—*Blacus paganus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

- Goniocryptus** THOMSON=**Trychosis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471, 490. Six species.  
Type.—*Ichneumon titillator* (LINNÆUS) THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Gonioprymnus** CAMERON.  
Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 126.  
Type.—*Gonioprymnus maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Gonolochus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.  
Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 227, 243. One species.  
Type.—*Gonolochus fenestratus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Gonophonus** (FOERSTER) KOKUJEV (= **Gonophorus** ASHMEAD, typographical error).  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.  
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 279. One species.  
Type.—*Gonophonus mokrzeckii* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)
- Gonotypus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON (= **Gonotypa** THOMSON, emendation).  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc., 11, 1887, p. 1137. One species.  
Type.—*Gonotypus melanostoma* THOMSON (Monobasic.)
- Goryphus** HOLMGREN.  
Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., vol. 1, 1868, p. 398; pl., vol. 8, fig. 2. Many species.  
Type.—*Goryphus basilaris* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
- Gotra** CAMERON.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 206.  
Type.—*Gotra longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Grammospila** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.  
Type.—*Alysia isabella* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Gravenhorstia** BOIE.  
Wieg. Arch. Jahrg. 2, 1836, p. 42.  
Type.—*Gravenhorstia picta* BOIE. (Monobasic.)
- Griphodes** KRIECHBAUMER.  
Term. Fuzet., 1894, p. 57.  
Type.—*Griphodes caligatus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Gronaulax** CAMERON.  
Soc. Ent., vol. 25, No. 6, 1910, p. 23.  
Type.—*Gronaulax pilosellus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Grotea** CRESSON.  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 3, 1864, p. 397, fig. 1.  
Type.—*Grotea anguina* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Grypocentrus** RUTHE.  
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 13, 1855, p. 52. Four species.  
Type.—*Grypocentrus incisulus* RUTHE. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)
- Gunomeria** SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Gausocentrus** THOMSON, not Foerster.  
Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 625.  
Type.—*Mesoleptus (Gausocentrus) macrodactylus* (HOLMGREN) THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Gunopaches** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.  
No species as yet included.
- Gurfyia** CAMERON.  
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 188.  
Type.—*Gurfyia albipilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Gymnobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 43.

Type.—*Gymnobracon brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**(Gymnoscelis** FOERSTER)=**Helcon** NEES.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 255.

Type.—*Helcon tardator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcon* NEES.

**(Gyrocampa** FOERSTER)=**Chorebus** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia affinis* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Chorebus* HALIDAY.

**Gyrodonta** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 485.

Type.—*Gyrodonta flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Gyroneuron** KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 1, 1901, p. 231.

Type.—*Gyroneuron mirum* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**Habnoba** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 107.

Type.—*Habnoba petiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Habracon** (ASHMEAD) JOHNSON.

Ent. News, vol. 6, 1895, p. 324. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon gelechiæ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

**Habrobraconidea** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 578.

Type.—*Habrobraconidea bicoloripes* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**(Habrocryptus** THOMSON)=**Ischnus** GRAVENHORST.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 498. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon porrectorius* FABRICIUS [= *Cryptus assertorius* (FABRICIUS) GRAVENHORST]. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnus* GRAVENHORST.

**Habrojoppa** CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 179.

Type.—*Habrojoppa rufopetiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Habromma** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 188. One species.

Type.—*Habromma nigrum* ASHMEAD (Monobasic.)

**Habronyx** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 17, 1860, p. 147.

Type.—[*Habronyx gravenhorstii* FOERSTER (Monobasic)]=*Habronyx heros* (WESMAEL), according to Szepligeti.

**Habropimpla** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 96.

Type.—*Habropimpla bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Hadrocryptus** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 11.

Type.—*Hadrocryptus nasutus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Hadrodactylus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus (Hadrodactylus) typla* (FOUREROY). (By present designation.)

**Hadrojoppa** CAMERON=?**Habrojoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 396.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 11, 1902, p. 174.

Type.—*Hadrojoppa annulitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hadromanus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 14.

Type.—*Anomalon (Labrorichus) laevicoxe* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Haliphera** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 237.

Type.—*Haliphera maculipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**(Halomya** BILLBERG) emendation=**Alomya** PANZER.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 100.

**Halphurnia** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 87.

Type.—*Halphurnia ornatipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Halycaea** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 17.

Type.—*Halycaea erythrocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hambergiella** ROMAN.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, pl. 6, figs. 33-35 (pl. 7, figs. 1 and 2), p. 359.

Type.—*Hambergiella sinuata* ROMAN. (Monobasic.)**(Haplomerus** DALLA TORRE), emendation=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, p. 392.

**(Hapsis** BILLBERG), emendation=**Joppa** FABRICIUS.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 101.

**Haristaeus** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 35 (1909), 1910, p. 442.

Type.—*Haristaeus nigrifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Harkeria** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1900, p. 537.

Type.—*Harkeria rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Harrimaniella** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 198.

Type.—*Harrimaniella yukakensis* ASHMEAD [sic]=*Harrimaniella kukakensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Harsaces** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 238.

Type.—*Harsaces nigripes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hartemita** CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 99.

Type.—*Hartemita latipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hecabolus** CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 11, 1834, p. 507.

Type.—*Spathius sulcatus* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)**Hedycryptus** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 298.

Type.—*Hedycryptus plicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hedyjoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 219.

Type.—*Hedyjoppa aurantacea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Hedylus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Fur Seals, Fur Seal Ids., pt. 4, 1899, p. 352. One species.

Type.—*Hedylus crassicornis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

- Hedylus** MARSHALL, not FOERSTER (= ?*Mesotages* FOERSTER).  
 Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1891, p. 14, pl. 2, fig. 3.  
 Type.—*Hedylus habitis* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)
- Hedysomus** FOERSTER (= ?*Zombius* MARSHALL).  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 238.  
 Type.—*Hedysomus elegans* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Helcon** NEES (= *Gymnoscelis* FOERSTER).  
 Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 6, 1814, p. 216. Five species.  
 Type.—*Helcon tardator* NEES (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62); *Helcon annulicornis* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862) was not originally included.
- Helconidea**, new genus = *Helcon* AUTHORS, not NEES.  
 Type.—*Helcon aequator* NEES. (By present designation.)
- Helcostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.  
 Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 394. Many species.  
 Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- [**Helictes** (HALIDAY) CURTIS] = *Plectiscus* GRAVENHORST.  
 Curtis' Guide Arrang. Brit. Ins., ed. 2a, 1837, p. 106.  
 Type.—*Ichneumon erythrostoma* GMELIN. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)
- Hellwigia** GRAVENHORST.  
 Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 11, 1823, p. 315, pl. 43, two species; Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 795.  
 Type.—*Hellwigia elegans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Holmgren, Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 321.)
- Hellwigiella** SZEPLIGETI.  
 Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 23. Two species.  
 Type.—*Hellwigiella nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Helorimorpha** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
 Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 523.  
 Type.—*Helorimorpha egregia* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)
- Hemibracon** SZEPLIGETI.  
 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 550, 558. Three species.  
 Type.—*Hemibracon peruiensis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Hemichneumon** WESMAEL.  
 Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg. (2), vol. 2, 1857, p. 410. Two species.  
 Type.—*Hemichneumon suspectus* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 22.)
- Hemicryptus** KRIECHBAUMER (= *Micromonodon* FOERSTER).  
 Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 152.  
 Type.—*Hemicryptus tener* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Micromonodon* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- Hemiephialtes** ASHMEAD.  
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 177, pl. 13, fig. 1.  
 Type.—*Hemiephialtes glyptus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Hemifoenus** KIEFFER.  
 Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, pp. 177, 182.  
 Type.—*Hemifoenus brevithorax* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)
- Hemigaster** BRULLÉ.  
 Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 266, pl. 41, fig. 1.  
 Type.—*Hemigaster fasciatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- Hemiglyptus** ASHMEAD.  
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 412.  
 Type.—*Hemiglyptus flavus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

- (**Hemimachus** RATZBURG)=**Pezomachus** GRAVENHORST, according to Thomson.  
 Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 157. Many species.  
 Type.—(*Hemimachus fasciatus* RATZBURG)=*Pezomachus melanocephalus*  
 (SCHRANK) KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)
- Hemiphanes** (FOERSTER). Foerster.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 101. Two species.  
 Type.—*Hemiphanes flavipes* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)
- Hemiphatnus** CAMERON.  
 Ent., vol. 44, 1911, p. 63.  
 Type.—*Hemiphatnus nigripalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE=(**Erythropimpla** ASHMEAD=**Trichiotheucus** CAMERON, and  
**Cosmiopimpla** CAMERON), according to SCHULZ, 1911.  
 Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 4. Two species.  
 Distant: Nat. Transvaal, 1892, pl. 13, fig. 4, p. 227.  
 Type.—*Hemipimpla pulchripennis* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)
- Hemistephanus** ENDERLEIN.  
 Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 67, 1906, p. 301. Four species.  
 Type.—*Stephanus macrurus* SCHLETTERER. (By present designation.)
- Hemiteles** GRAVENHORST.  
 Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 780. Many species.  
 Type.—*Hemiteles tristator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.  
 Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)
- Henicophatnus** KRIECHBAUMER.  
 Berl. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 301.  
 Type.—*Henicophatnus rufithorax* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- [**Henicospilus** (BRIDGMEN and FITCH)]=**Enicospilus** STEPHENS.  
 Ent., vol. 17, 1884, p. 176. Three species.  
 Type.—(*Ophion*) *Henicospilus merdarius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Enicospilus* STEPHENS.
- Hepiopelmus** WESMAEL (= **Epiopelmus** DALLA TORRE, emendation).  
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111, 141. Three species.  
 Type.—*Ichneumon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD,  
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)
- Heratemis** WALKER (= **Heratremis** DALLA TORRE, emendation).  
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 310.  
 Type.—*Heratemis filosa* WALKER. (Monobasic.)
- Heresiarches** WESMAEL.  
 Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 93.  
 Type.—*Heresiarches eudoxius* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- Heresiarchoides** BRETHES.  
 Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 51.  
 Type.—*Heresiarchoides cerasinus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)
- Herpestomus** WESMAEL.  
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 165, 169. Many species.  
 Type.—*Ichneumon brunnicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD,  
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 22.)
- Herus** TOSQUINET=?**Encardia** TOSQUINET, according to SCHULZ, 1906.  
 Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 394.  
 Type.—*Herus sayus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Heterischnus** WESMAEL.  
 Mem. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 8, 1859, p. 83.  
 Type.—*Ichneumon pulex* MÜLLER. (Monobasic.)



**Heterocola** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI=?*Dolichopselephus* ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 221, 238. One species.

Type.—*Thersilochus proboscidalis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**(Heterocryptus** WOLDSTEDT)=*Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Zids. Fin. Nat., vol. 21, 1873, p. 73. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Heterogamus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 120.

Type.—[*Heterogamus crypticornis* WESMAEL]=(*Rogas*) *Heterogamus dispar* (CURTIS). (Monobasic.)

**(Heterolabis** KREICHBAUMER)=*Procinetus* FOERSTER, according to Schmiedeknecht.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 18. Four species.

Type.—*Heterolabis crassula* KREICHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

**Heterolexis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Heterolexis subtilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Heteropelma** WESMAEL.

Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16, 1850, pt. 2, pp. 119, 120.

Type.—*Anomalon* (*Heteropelma*) *calcar* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Heteropteron** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 472.

Type.—*Heteropteron macula* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

**Heterospilus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, p. 46; Marshall, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1885, p. 69.

Type.—*Heterospilus quæstor* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Heterotypus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.

No species as yet included.

**Hewittella** CAMERON.

Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1906, p. 287.

Type.—*Hewittella flavomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Hexaulax** CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 25, 1910, No. 7, p. 25.

Type.—*Hexaulax ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Hiatensor** BRUES. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, p. 73.

Type *Hiatensor semirutus* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

**Hidryta** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE (= *Brachycryptus* THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 551. Four species.

Type—*Brachycryptus erythrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Hierax** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 255.

Type.—*Hierax raptor* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Hieroceryx** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, p. 267.

Type.—*Hieroceryx glomiger* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Himerta** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 351. Two species.

Type.—(*Himerta*) *bisannulatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

According to Pfankuch this genotype and the other species are conspecific with (*Euryproctus*) *Himerata defectiva* (HOLMGREN).

**Himertosoma** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 306, 393.

Type.—*Himertosoma superba* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**(Himertus THOMSON)=Himerta** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 926. Two species.

Type.—*Euryproctus* (*Himertus*) *bisannulatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Himerta* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Hiorada** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, 1902, p. 150.

Type.—*Hiorada bilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Histeromerus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 63.

Type.—*Histeromerus mystacinus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Hodostates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 307. One species.

Type.—*Hodostates brevis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**(Hodostatus THOMSON)=Hodostates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 929.

Type.—*Hodostatus brevis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Hodostates* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Hococryptus** HABERMEHL.

Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 138.

Type.—*Hococryptus undulatus* HABERMEHL. (Monobasic.)

**Holcalysia** CAMERON.

Ent., 1905, p. 268.

Type.—*Holcalysia testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Holcalysia** CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 6.

Type.—*Holcalysia ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Holcapanteles** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 48, 1905, p. 43.

Type.—*Holcapanteles sulciscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Holcichneumon** CAMERON

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 175.

Type.—*Holcichneumon testaceous* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Holcobracon** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 89, pl. A, fig. 6.

Type.—*Holcobracon fulvus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Holcobracon** CAMERON.

Arch. Math. Naturw. Kristiania, vol. 30, No. 5, 1909, p. 19.

Type.—*Holcobracon erythraspis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Holcojoppa** CAMERON.

Ent., 1902, p. 180.

Type.—*Holcojoppa flavipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Holconotus FOERSTER)=Aulonotus** ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Opius comatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Holcopimpla** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 112.

Type.—*Holcopimpla nigricornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Holcotroticus** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 41.

Type.—*Holcotroticus ruficollis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Holmgrenia** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 294. Six species.

Type.—*Holmgrenia lanceolata* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**(Holmgrenia KRIECHBAUMER)=Kriechbaumeria** DALLA TORRE.

Corres. Zool. mineral. Ver. Regensburg, vol. 31, 1877, p. 146.

Type.—*Holmgrenia pulchra* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**(Holocremna THOMSON)=Holocremnus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1176. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria cothurnata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Holocremnus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Holocremnus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 86. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria cothurnata* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

**Holocrepis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193.

No species as yet included.

**Holojoppa** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 289.

Type.—*Holojoppa grandis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Holomeristus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 71.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 80.

Type.—*Holomeristus tenuicinctus* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Homalomma** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198.

No species as yet included.

**Homaspis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1883, p. 1984. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus rufinus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Homelys** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, Zool., 1909, p. 241. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon lapponicus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**Homobia** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 278. One species.

Type.—*Colpotrochia? cinctiventris* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**(Homocidus MORLEY)=Homotropus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, p. 87. Many species.

Type.—*Homotropus elegans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck. Proc.

Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.) Congeneric with the genotype of

*Homotropus* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

**Homolobis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 185.

Type.—*Phylax discolor* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Homophyla** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Alysia pullata* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**(Homoporus THOMSON)=? Homotropus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 16, 1890, p. 1488. Many species.

Type.—*Bassus pectoratorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Homotherus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

**Homotropus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 22, 1895, p. 28. Four species.

Type.—*Bassus bicapillaris* WALSH. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.)

**Hoplismenus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Ent., vol. 2, 1829, p. 409. Many species.

Type.—*Hoplismenus naestus*<sup>1</sup> GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58; (*Hoplismenus perniciosus* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900)=*Ichneumon*) *Hoplismenus armatorius* (PANZER).)

**Hoplitalysia** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 105.

Type.—*Hoplitalysia slossonæ* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Hoplitophrys** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 431. One species.

Type.—*Glypta brisckei* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Hoplocryptus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 508. Many species.

Type.—*Hoplocryptus binotatulus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Hoplojoppa** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 32.

Type.—*Hoplojoppa parvispina* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Hormiellus** ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, abt. A, heft 2, p. 20.

Type.—*Hormiellus solocipes* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Hormiopterus** GIRAUD.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4), vol. 9, 1869, p. 478.

Type.—[*Hormiopterus ollivierii* GIRAUD. (Monobasic.)]=*Hormiopterus olivieri* GIRAUD.

**Hormius** NEES (= *Chlidonia* HERRICK-SCHAEFER).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 305.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Hormius moniliatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Horogenes** (FOERSTER) VIREECK. Judging from a specimen of *Angitia subbuccata* THOMSON. This genus is synonymous with *Angitia* HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1910, p. 404. One species.

Type.—*Limnerium* (*Horogenes*) *discoocellellæ* VIREECK. (Monobasic.)

**Hybodoryctes** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 604.

Type.—*Doryctes bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Hybogaster** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 604.

Type.—*Hybogaster gibberosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Hybophanes** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 435. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon scabriculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

<sup>1</sup> Var. of *Hoplismenus armatorius* (PANZER).

- Hybophorellus** SCHULZ (=Hybophorus TISCHBEIN, preoccupied).  
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 38.
- (**Hybophorus** TISCHBEIN)=**Hybophorellus** SCHULZ.  
Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 26, 1875, p. 281.  
Type.—*Ichneumon aulicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Hybopleurax** ENDERLEIN.  
Zool. Anz., vol. 39, 1912, p. 624.  
Type.—*Hybopleurax sumatranum* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)
- Hybostethus** SCHULZ (=Hybothorax SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).  
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 71.
- (**Hybothorax** SZEPLIGETI)=**Hybostethus** SCHULZ.  
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 556. Three species.  
Type.—*Hybothorax caudatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Hybristes** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.  
No species as yet included.
- [**Hybrizon** (FALLEN) NEES]=**Paxylomma** (BREBISSEON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE.  
Sp. Nov. Hym. Meth., 1813. No species; Nees Ich. aff. Monogr., vol. 1, 1834, p. 27. One species.  
Type.—(*Hybrizon latebricola* NEES). (Monobasic.) *Paxylomma buccatum* (BREBISSEON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE, according to Authors.  
Isogenotypic with *Paxylomma* (BREBISSEON).
- Hygrocryptus** THOMSON, ?=Aritranis (FOERSTER) TSCHKE.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 472, 513. Three species.  
Type.—*Cryptus carnifex* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Hygroplitis** THOMSON.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 224. Two species.  
Type.—(*Microgaster*) *Hygroplitis russatus* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)
- Hymenobosmina** DALLA TORRE(=Bosmina CAMERON, preoccupied).  
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 52.
- Hymenochaonia** DALLA TORRE (=Chaonia CRESSON, preoccupied by Chaonia STEPHENS, 1829).  
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 17, 1898, p. 100.
- Hymenoepeimecis** VIERECK=(Epimecis BRULLÉ, preoccupied).  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 149.
- Hymenosyneches** VIERECK (=Syneches (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD, preoccupied).  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 149.
- Hypanblys** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2008. Four species.  
Type.—*Mesoleius transfuga* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
- Hyperacmus** HOLMGREN.  
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 322.  
Type.—*Ezochus crassicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Hyperallus** (FOERSTER) VIERECK.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 189. One species.  
Type.—*Hyperallus caliroæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Hyperbatus** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.  
No species as yet included.
- Hypocryptus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.  
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig. n. f., vol. 8, 1892, pt. 1, p. 33. One species.  
Type.—*Mesoleptus (Hypocryptus) testaceicornis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Hypocynodus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius crassipes* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Hypodoryctes KOKUJEV.**

Horæ. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 34, 1900, pp. 542, 548.

Type.—*Hypodoryctes sibiricus* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**Hypolabis FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius pallipes* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Hypoleptus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. One species.

Type.—*Hypoleptus columbianus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Hypomecus WESMAEL.**

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., 1844, pp. 111, 147.

Type.—[*Hypomecus albitalaris* WESMAEL (Monobasic)]=(*Mesoleptus*) *Hypomecus quadriannulatus* (GRAVENHORST).

**Hypomicrogaster ASHMEAD.**

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species.

Smith's Ins., New Jersey, 1900, p. 594. One species.

Type.—*Microgaster zonarius* SAY. (Monobasic.)

**Hyposoter (FOERSTER) VIERECK.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, 1910, p. 383. One species.

Type.—*Limnerium (Hyposoter) parorgyie* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Hypostropha FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Hypostropha amplipennis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Hyposyntactus ASHMEAD.**

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 217, pl. 10, fig. 4.

Type.—*Hyposyntactus flavifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Hypothereutes (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD. See *Ischnoscopus* and *Ameloclonus*.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 167. One species.

Type.—*Hypothereutes geometræ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**(Hypsantyx PFANKUCH.)=Zemiophorus THOMSON, according to ROMAN, 1912.**

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., 1906, p. 92.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Polyblastus impressus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

**Hypsicera LATREILLE=[*Polyclistus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.]**

Cuvier, Reg. Anim., ed. 2a, vol. 5, 1829, p. 288.<sup>1</sup>

Type.—*Ichneumon femoralis* GRAVENHORST.<sup>2</sup> (Monobasic.)

**Hyptia ILLIGER.**

Rossi's Faun. Etrus., vol. 2, 1807, p. 82.

Type.—*Evania petiolata* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

**Hypitiogaster KIEFFER(=*Eufoenus* SZEPLIGETI).**

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, 1903, p. 93. Many species.

Type.—*Gasteruption crassiceps* SCHLETTERER (by original designation); *Gasteruption antennale* SCHLETTERER according to Bradley, 1909.

**Hytrophatnus CAMERON.**

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, pp. 12–13.

Type.—*Hytrophatnus lineatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> No species included but reference made to *Ichneumon femoralis* GRAVENHORST.

<sup>2</sup> Now (*Ichneumon*) *Polyclistus femoralis* (FOURCROY). See Cuvier's 3d ed.

**Ichnaeops** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197.

No species as yet included.

**Ichneumon** LINNÆUS (= **Pimpla** FABRICIUS).

Syst. Nat., ed. 10, 1758, pp. 343 and 560. Many species.

Type.—(*Pimpla*) *Ephialtes manifestator* FABRICIUS by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436; *Ichneumon comitator* LINNÆUS (CURTIS) 1839; *Ichneumon bidentorius* FABRICIUS (CURTIS, 1828) was not originally included and consequently untenable; *Ichneumon luctatorius* LINNÆUS (ASHMEAD, 1900) must give way to the earlier valid genotype chosen by Latreille as above.

**(Ichneumon** AUTHORS, not LINNÆUS)=**Pterocormus** FOERSTER.**Ichneumonites** HEER. (Fossil.)

Neu Deutschr. schweiz. Ges. Naturw., vol. 22, 1867, p. 35.

Nouv. Mem. Soc. Helvetique Soc. Nat., pt. 5, pl. 3, fig. 19.

Type.—*Ichneumonites bellus* HEER. (Monobasic.)

**Ichneutes** NEES.

Berl. Mag., vol. 7 (1813), or 1816 (latter date on title page), p. 275.

Type.—*Ichneutes reunitor* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Ichneutidea** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 133.

Type.—*Ichneutes abdominalis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Icyona** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 340.

Type.—*Icyona rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Idechthis** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Faun. Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, pt. 3, 1901, p. 355. One species.

Type.—*Idechthis oahuensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Idemun** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

**Idiasta** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia maritima* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Idiogramma** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 429. One species.

Type.—*Idiogramma euryops* FOERSTER, SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Idiolexis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia punctigera* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Idiolispa** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= **Liocryptus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 117. Two species.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Idiolispa analis* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

**Idiostolis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 190.

No species as yet included.

**Idiostoma** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 339.

Type.—*Idiostoma flavipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- Idioxenus** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER. = ?**Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 94. Many species.  
 Type.—*Megastylus mediator* SCHLÖDTE. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1871, p. 94.)
- Idothrichus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
 Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 619.  
 Type.—*Tryphon* (*Rhaustus*?) *Idothrichus sericeus* (BRISCHKE) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)
- Ilapinastes** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179. No species.  
 Ent. News, vol. 7, 1896, p. 320. One species.  
 Type.—*Hemiteles* (*Ilapinastes*) *dauidsonii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Ileanta** CAMERON.  
 Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 204.  
 Type.—*Ileanta latitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Imeria** CAMERON.  
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 173.  
 Type.—*Imeria albomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Incubus** SCHRANK. = ? **Aphidius** NEES.  
 Faun. Boica, vol. 2, 1802, p. 316.  
 Type.—*Ichneumon aphidum* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)
- Inoresa** CAMERON.  
 Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 724.  
 Type.—*Inoresa pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Interaulacus** BRADLEY.  
 Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 123. Four species.  
 Type.—*Interaulacus kiefferi* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)
- (**Iocryptus** THOMSON) = **Megaplectes** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 470 and 472.  
 Type.—*Ichneumon monticola* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Megaplectes* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
- Iphiaulax** FOERSTER.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 234.  
 Type.—*Bracon impostor* SCOPOLI, NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Iprobracon** THOMSON.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 27, 1892, p. 1787. Five species.  
 Type.—*Bracon nigrator* ZETTERSTEDT (By original designation.)
- Ipoctonus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1432. Three species.  
 Type.—*Ichneumon chrysostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Irabatha** CAMERON.  
 Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden. Hym., vol. 1, 1906, p. 47.  
 Type.—*Irabatha albispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Isadelphus** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.  
 Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 233. Two species.  
 Type.—*Hemiteles inimicus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Ischiogonus** WESMAEL.  
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 89, 1838, p. 125. Three species.  
 Type.—(*Ischiogonus erythrogaster* WESMAEL) = (*Bracon*) *Ischiogonus leucogaster* (NEES). (By present designation.)



(**Ischius** WESMAEL)=**Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 20.

Type.—*Microdus obscurator* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Orgilus* HALIDAY.

**Ischnagathis** CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 24, 1910, p. 148.

Type.—*Ischnagathis petiolata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Ischnidium** KRIECHBAUMER (= ?**Notosemus** HOLMGREN = **Ischnogaster** KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 351.

**Ischnobatis** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Schr. naturh. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 4, pt. 4, 1880, p. 194. One species.

Type.—*Porizon nigrifulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Ischnocarpa** FOERSTER)=**Orthostigma** RATZEBURG.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.

Type.—*Alysia pumila* NEES. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Orthostigma*.

**Ischnoceros** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 949. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon rusticus* FOURCROY. (By present designation.)

(**Ischnocryptus** KREICHBAUMER)=**Iselix** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 351. Many species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Ischnocryptus) nitidus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Iselix* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

(**Ischnogaster** KRIECHBAUMER)= ?**Notosemus** HOLMGREN = **Ischnidium** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 153.

Type.—*Ischnogaster albibuca* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic)

**Ischnogonales** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 12.

Type.—*Trigonalys dubia* MAGRETTI. (Monobasic.)

**Ischnojoppa** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 32. Two species.

Type.—[*Joppa lutea* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat.

Mus., vol., 23, 1900, p. 15)]=(*Ichneumon*) *Ischnojoppa luteatrix* (FABRICIUS).

**Ischnopsidea**, new genus. See **Ischnus** Authors.

Type.—*Ichneumon thoracicus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Ischnopus** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Araeoscelis** SCHULZ.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25. Four species.

Type.—*Ischnopus longiceps* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

**Ischnopus** MARSHALL.

Ann. Mus. Geneva, vol. 41, 1904, p. 450.

Type.—*Ischnopus bituberculatus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

[**Ischnoscopus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.] = **Hypothereutes** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 168. One species.

Type.—*Ischnoscopus synchlora* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Ischnurgops** (FOERSTER) ROMAN [= **Steganops** (FOERSTER) ROMAN].

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 236. (One species.)

Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (Monobasic.)

**Ischnus GRAVENHORST**=(**Habrocryptus THOMSON**).

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 638. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Ischnus porrectorius* FABRICIUS (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840. Gen. Syn., p. 57); *Ichneumon* (*Ischnus*) *thoracicus* GRAVENHORST (ASHMEAD, 1900.)

**Ischnus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST=**Ischnopsidea VIERECK**.**Ischyraeus FOERSTER**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

**Ischyrocnemis HOLMGREN**.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1856, p. 306.

Type.—*Ischyrocnemis goësi* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Ischyrocnemopsis ASHMEAD**.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 81.

Type.—*Erochoides terana* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Isdromas (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey, (1899) 1900, p. 569. One species.

Type.—*Acrolyta aletiae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Iselix (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 703. Many species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon nitidus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**(Iselix) ROMAN**, not (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE)=**Zaphleges (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD**.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 242.

Type.—*Phygadeuon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Zaphleges* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

**Iseropus (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, separate, 1877, p. 16. One species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon* *graminellæ* SCHRANK)=*Iseropus inanis* (SCHRANK). (Monobasic.)

**Iseura SPINOLA**=**Evaniomorpha SZEPLIGETI**, according to W. A. SCHULZ, 1911.

Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino (2), vol. 13, (1851) 1853.

Type.—*Iseura ghiliani* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

**Isochresta (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 15, 1868, p. 131. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 190. One species.

Type.—*Isochresta univincta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Isodiaeta FOERSTER**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species as yet included.

**Isomerista FOERSTER**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Isomerista oligomera* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**(Isotima (FOERSTER) VIERECK)**=**Daictes (FOERSTER) VIERECK**.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 193. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Daictes) fukai* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Daictes* (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

**Isurgus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI**=[**Eutomus (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI**, preoccupied.]

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 224-241. Many species.

Type.—*Isurgus lanceolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**[Itamoplex (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD]=Cryptus FABRICIUS.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 188. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey (1899) 1900, p. 570. Three species.

Type.—*Cryptus americanus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Itamus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

**Ithagenes FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158.

No species as yet included.

**Itoplectis (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 111. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, p. 16, separate. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Pimpla scanicus* (VILLERS), GRAVENHORST=*Itoplectis maculator* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)

The designation by Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 58, is apparently a misprint for this species.

**Javra CAMERON.**

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 47. Two species.

Type.—*Javra parviceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Jethsura CAMERON.**

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 373.

Type.—*Jethsura ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Joppa FABRICIUS.**

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 120. Many species.

Type.—*Joppa dorsata* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 13.)

**Joppidium CRESSON. (See Joppoceras ASHMEAD.)**

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1872, p. 160. Two species.

Type.—*Joppidium rubriceps* CRESSON.<sup>1</sup> (By present designation.)

**Joppites BERTHOUMIEU=?Celmis TOSQUINET.**

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1894, p. 511.

Type.—(*Ichneumon xanthomelas* BRULLÉ)=[*Ichneumon instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE. (Monobasic.)

**Joppoceras (ASHMEAD) SCHULZ=Joppidium WALSH [sic], according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, pp. 39, 40. No species.

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911, p. 34. One species.

Type.—*Joppidium dubiosum* CRESSON (monobasic); *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON, ASHMEAD, manuscript [sic].

On page 40 the type is cited as *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON. As there is no *Cryptus dubiosum* CRESSON, we regard *Joppoceras* as being a genus ASHMEAD erected without a species.

**Joppoides BERTHOUMIEU.**

Gen. Ins., fasc., vol. 18, 1904, p. 23.

Type.—(*Ichneumon xanthomelas* TOSQUINET (Monobasic))=*Joppites instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE.

**Joppomorpha CAMERON.**

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 60, 1907, p. 77.

Type.—*Joppomorpha cariniscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Kahlia ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 107.

Type.—*Kahlia flavipes* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup>=(*Joppidium ruficeps* WALSH.)

**Kaltenbachia** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig., n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 68. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus ornatus* GRAVENHORST, BRISCHKE (Monobasic).

**Kareba** CAMERON.

Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 51. Two species.

Type.—*Kareba flavipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Kentrotrophon** STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 39, 1903, p. 71.

Type.—*Kentrotrophon longicaudatus* STROBL. (Monobasic).

**Kriechbaumeria** DALLA TORRE (= *Holmgrenia* KRIECHBAUMER), preoccupied.

Jahresber. naturf. Ges. Graubünden, vol. 28, 1885, p. 52.

**Kriegeria** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 29, 1905, p. 116.

Type.—*Kriegeria heptazonata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Ktenostilpnus** STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 37, 1901, p. 256.

Type.—*Ktenostilpnus acuearticulatus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

**Labena** CRESSON.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 3, 1864, p. 399. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus grillator* SAY.

**Labidogonalos** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 13. Two species.

Type.—*Trygonalys ornata* SMITH. (By present designation.)

**Labium** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 316.

Type.—*Labium bicolor* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic).

**Labroctonus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 249. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon articulatus* CRESSON (Monobasic).

**Labrorychus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 216, 233. Five species.

Type.—[*Labrorychus anaitidis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)]=*Labrorychus tenuicornis* var. *anaitidis* SZEPLIGETI, according to Szepligeti, 1905.

**Labrossyta** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1858, p. 146. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 275. Two species.

Type.—*Grypocentrus bimaculatus* ASHMEAD. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

**Labrossytus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2001.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Syndipnus* (*Labrossytus*) *scotopterus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Listed as a synonym of *Labrossyta* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

**Laccophrys** FOERSTER (= ? *Capitonius* BRULLÉ).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 257.

Type.—*Laccophrys magdalini* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

=? (*Ichneumon*) *Capitonius agricolator* (LINNÆUS).

**Lachmetha** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 182.

Type.—*Lachmetha spinitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic)

**Lactolus** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 62. Three species.

Type.—*Lactolus albomaculatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Laegula** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 341.

Type.—*Laegula annulata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Laepserus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

**Lagarista** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, 1907, p. 182.

Type.—*Lagarista maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Lagarotis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 287. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon semicaligatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**(Lagarotus THOMSON)=Lagarotis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1881. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon semicaligatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Lagarotis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Lagenesta** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 376.

Type.—*Lagenesta ferruginea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Lamachus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1877. Six species.

Type.—*Tryphon lophyrorum* HARTIG (By present designation).

**(Lamadatha CAMERON)=Alloea** HALIDAY.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 6, 1900, p. 539.

Type.—[*Lamadatha testaceipes* CAMERON]=*Alloea contracta* HALIDAY, according to Morley, therefore isogenotypic with *Alloea* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**(Lamprocryptus CAMERON)**, preoccupied 1904 by SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35 (1909), 1910, pp. 435–436.

Type.—*Cryptus kinbergi* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Lamprocryptus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 414. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 75, pp. 11 and 12, pl. 1, fig. 7; pl. 2, fig. 5. Six species.

Type.—*Lamprocryptus gracilis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

**Lamprojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 482.

Type.—*Lamprojoppa caerulea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Lampronota** CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 407; (HALIDAY) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1839, p. 120.

Type.—*Ichneumon setosus* FOURCROY,=*Meniscus setosus* (FOURCROY). (Monobasic.)

If this is really congeneric with the genotype of *Meniscus* SCHIÖDTE, then the latter name must give way to *Lampronota* CURTIS and *Lampronota* AUTHORS not CURTIS falls to *Cylloceria* SCHIÖDTE.

**Lapaphras** CAMERON=**Labrossyta** FOERSTER, according to Morley, 1912.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 428.

Type.—*Lapaphras nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- (*Laphyctes* FOERSTER, preoccupied)=*Sarntheinia* DALLA TORRE.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146. No species.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 35, 1878, p. 71. Three species.  
 Type.—*Laphyctes insidiator* FOERSTER (By present designation).
- Laphyroscoptes** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.  
 Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 307. One species.  
 Type.—*Tryphon capitatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Lapton** NEES.  
 Mag. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., vol. 7, 1816, pp. 46, 51, pl. 1, figs. 1-2 a-c,  
 Type.—*Lapton femoralis* NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Lareiga** CAMERON.  
 Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 13.  
 Type.—*Lareiga rufefemorata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Larpelites** CAMERON.  
 Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 144.  
 Type.—*Larpelites ruficollis*, CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Larsephna** CAMERON.  
 Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 97. No species.  
 Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 120. Two species.  
 Type.—*Larsephna varipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Lasiophorus** HALIDAY.  
 Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213.  
 Type.—*Bracon lanceolator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- (*Lasiops* HOLMGREN)=*Arenetra* HOLMGREN.  
 Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 13, 1854, p. 68.  
 Type.—*Tryphon piloscllus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Arenetra* HOLMGREN.
- Latana** CAMERON.  
 Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 77.  
 Type.—*Latana excavata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lathiponus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1888, p. 1261. Five species.  
 Type.—*Mesoleius (Lathiponus) pulcherrimus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Lathrolestes** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.  
 Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 264. Two species.  
 Type.—*Lathrolestes nasoni* DAVIS. (By present designation.)
- Lathrolestes** THOMSON.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 911, 917. Many species.  
 Type.—*Tryphon clypeatus* ZETTERSTEDT. (By designation of Viereck, Proc.  
 Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176).
- Lathrophagus** FOERSTER.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 213.  
 No species as yet included.
- Lathroplex** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1135. One species.  
 Type.—*Lathroplex clypearis* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)
- (*Lathrostiza* THOMSON)=*Lathrostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1153. Two species.  
 Type.—*Lathrostiza sternocera* THOMSON. (By present designation.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Lathrostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Lathrostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 117. Two species.

Type.—*Lathrostiza sternocera* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Latibulus** GISTEL=(**Endurus** RONDANI)=**Crypturus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied.

Naturg. Thierr, p. viii, 1848.

**Latteva** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 59.

Type.—*Latteva albopalteuta* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

**Laufeia** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 381.

Type.—*Laufeia mira* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Lausoba** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1909) 1910, p. 438-439.

Type.—*Lausoba forticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Lecythodella** Enderlein.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 41.

Type.—*Lecythodella garleppi* Enderlein. (Monobasic.)

**Legnattia** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 225.

Type.—*Legnattia fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Leiophron** (NEES) HALIDAY.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 303. No species.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, (April), 1833, p. 264. Two species.

Type.—*Leiophron apicalis* CURTIS. (By present designation.)

*Leiophron pallipes* CURTIS,<sup>1</sup> cited as type by Curtis in 1833 and *Leiophron ater* NEES, cited as type by Westwood in 1840 were apparently included later than *Leiophron apicalis* CURTIS, hence neither is tenable as the type of *Leiophron* NEES.

**Leluthia** CAMERON.

Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 392. Two species.

Type.—*Leluthia mexicana* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Leluthinus** ENDERLEIN.

Arch. Naturg. Jahrg., 78, 1912, p. 96.

Type.—*Leluthinus lividus* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Leptacoenites** STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Leptacoenites tscheki* STROBL.

**(Leptobatides** BUYSSON)=**Acroricnus** RATZEBURG.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 6, 1896, p. 678, pl. 3.

Type.—*Leptobatides abeillei* BUYSSON. (Monobasic.)

**Leptobatopsis** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 47; Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., 1900, pt. 3, p. 349.

Type.—*Leptobatopsis australiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Leptobatus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 432. Three species.

Type.—*Leptobatus ziegleri* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Leptobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 360.

Type.—*Leptobracon mocsaryi* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> Now *Euphorus pallipes* CURTIS.

**Leptocryptus** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, 1903, No. 14, p. 14.

Type.—*Leptocryptus longiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Leptocryptus THOMSON)=Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 10, 1884, p. 963. Many species.

Type.—*Leptocryptus claviger* (TASCHENBERG) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

**Leptodemus (FOERSTER) CAMERON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 16, 1906, p. 330. One species.

Type.—*Leptodemus cariniscutis* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

**Leptofoenus** SMITH.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1862, p. 43.

Type.—*Leptofoenus peleciniiformis* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

**Leptojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 379.

Type.—*Leptojoppa erythrothorax* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Lepton** ZETTERSTEDT (= ?*Chaenon* CURTIS).

Ins. Lappon., vol. 1, 1838, p. 403.

Type.—[*Lepton attenuator* ZETTERSTEDT]=? *Coelinius circulator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Leptoperilissus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2518.

No species as yet included.

**Leptophatnus** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 165.

Type.—*Leptophatnus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Leptophion** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 227.

Type.—*Leptophion longiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Leptopygus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1166. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon harpurus* SCHRANK. (By present designation.)

**Leptospathius** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 49.

Type.—*Leptospathius formosus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Leptothecus** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 240.

Type.—*Leptothecus rufomaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Leptozele** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 52.

Type.—*Leptozele trimaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Lethades** DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 204.

Type.—*Adelognathus texanus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Lethulia** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 145.

Type.—*Lethulia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Letosha** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 724.

Type.—*Letosha longicoxis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)



- Liabia** CAMERON=**Nomadina** WESTWOOD, according to Schulz, 1907.  
 Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 3.  
 Type.—*Liabia balteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Libyophilus** KIEFFER.  
 Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 115.  
 Type.—*Libyophilus villosus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)
- Lienella** CAMERON.  
 Trans. Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 25, 1905, p. 196.  
 Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, (Apr.) 1905, p. 246.  
 Type.—*Lienella nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Limerodes** WESMAEL.  
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 111.  
 Type.—[*Limerodes ophionoventris* WESMAEL]=(*Ichneumon*) *Limerodes arcirena*  
*tris* (BOIE) WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- (**Limneria** HOLMGREN)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
 Öfers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1859, p. 326. Three species.  
 Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860, p. 51.  
 Type.—(*Ichneumon*)=*Campoplex* (*Limneria*) *longipes* (MÜLLER) GRAVENHORST,  
 THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Ent. News, vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Olesicampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- (**Limnerium** ASHMEAD=**Limneria** HOLMGREN, preoccupied)=**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
 Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Lindigia** KRIECHBAUMER.  
 Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25.  
 Type.—*Lindigia varia* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- (**Linoceras** TASCHENBURG)=**Macrobatus** HOLMGREN.  
 Zeitschr. Gesamnten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 105. Three species.  
 Type.—*Cryptus macrobates* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Macrobatus* HOLMGREN.
- Linycus** CAMERON.  
 Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 234.  
 Type.—*Linycus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- [**Liobracon** (ASHMEAD) NASON]=**Microbracon** ASHMEAD.  
 Ent. News, vol. 16, 1905, p. 298.  
 Type.—*Bracon nuperus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Liobracon** SZEPLIGETI.  
 Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 361.  
 Type.—*Liobracon singularis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- (**Liocryptus** THOMSON)=**Idiolispa** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 489. One species.  
 Type.—(*Bassus*) *Liocryptus analis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Idiolispa* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
- Liodoryctes** SZEPLIGETI.  
 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 599.  
 Type.—*Acanthobracon australiensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- (**Liogaster** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Scambus** HARTIG.  
 Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 297.  
 Type.—*Liogaster longulus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Liojoppa** SZEPLIGETI.  
 Sjostedt's. Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 52, 66.  
 Type.—*Liojoppa lucida* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

- [Liopsis (FOERSTER) MORLEY]=Promethes (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.**  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.  
 Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 116. Many species.  
 Type.—*Promethus sulcator* (GRAVENHORST). (By designation of Viereck, Proc.  
 Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)
- Liosigalphus ASHMEAD.**  
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 125.  
 Type.—*Liosigalphus politus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- (Liotryphon ASHMEAD)=(Liogaster KRIECHBAUMER. Preoccupied).**  
 Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Lipolexis FOERSTER.**  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.  
 Type.—*Lipolexis gracilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Liposcia FOERSTER.**  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.  
 Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1895, pt. 49, p. 458.  
 Type.—*Liposcia discolor* (FOERSTER) MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)
- Lisitheria CAMERON.**  
 Ent., 1904, p. 306.  
 Type.—*Lisitheria nigricornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissagathis CAMERON.**  
 Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, Hym. vol. 9, 2, Zool., 1911, p. 245.  
 Type.—*Lissagathis bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissichneumon CAMERON.**  
 Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 227.  
 Type.—*Lissichneumon levis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissobracon CAMERON.**  
 Journ. Straits. Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 103.  
 Type.—*Lissobracon forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissonota GRAVENHORST.**  
 Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 30. Many species.  
 Type.—*Lissonota sulphurifera* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Lissophadnus CAMERON.**  
 Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, 1907, p. 184.  
 Type.—*Lissophadnus testaceus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissophrymnus CAMERON.**  
 Timehri. Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 312.  
 Type.—*Lissophrymnus annulicaudis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Lissopimpla KRIECHBAUMER.**  
 Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 309. Three species.  
 Type.—*Lissopimpla s guttata* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of Ashmead,  
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)
- Lissopimpla KRIECHBAUMER (=Xenopimpla CAMERON).**  
 Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 32, 1900, p. 18.
- Lissotheronia CAMERON.**  
 Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 139.  
 Type.—*Lissotheronia flavipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Listrocryptus BRAUNS.**  
 Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 134.  
 Type.—*Listrocryptus spatulatus* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)
- Listrodromus WESMAEL.**  
 Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 111 and 146.  
 Type.—*Ichneumon nyctemerus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Listrognathus** TSCHÉK.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges, Wien, vol. 20, 1870, p. 153.

Type.—*Listrognathus cornutus* TSCHÉK. (Monobasic.)

**Listrota** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1897, p. 289. One species.

Type.—*Phobetus canadensis* HARRINGTON. (Monobasic.)

**Lithоторus** SCUDDER. (Fossil.)

Ter. Ins. N. Amer., vol. 2, 1890, p. 609.

Type.—*Lithоторus cressoni* SCUDDER. (Monobasic.)

**Lobocryptus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 414.

Type.—*Lobocryptus cyaneus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Lochetica** KRIECHBAUMER (?*Panargyrops* FOERSTER).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 340.

Type.—*Phygadeuon pimplarius* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

Kriechbaumer says this species was pointed out as a representative of a new genus by Foerster himself.

**Lodryca** CAMERON.

Zeitsch. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 223.

Type.—*Lodryca lineaticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Loiada** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 16, 1905, p. 166.

Type.—*Loiada maculiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Lophyprolectus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, p. 915.

Type.—*Paniscus oblongopunctatus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

**Lorentzia** CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, Hym., vol. 9, 2, Zool. 1911, p. 210.

Type.—*Lorentzia flavo-maculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Lortygia** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 235.

Type.—*Lortygia rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Losgna** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 229.

Type.—*Losgna forticeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Loxocephalus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 252.

Type.—*Loxocephalus longipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Lophyroscoptes** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 915. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon gorskii* RATZBURG. (By present designation.)

Listed as a synonym of *Laphyroscoptes* (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

**Lusius** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 384.

Type.—*Lusius macilentus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Lycogaster** SHUCKARD.

Ent., vol. 1, 1841, p. 121.

Type.—*Lycogaster pullatus* SHUCKARD. (Monobasic.)

**Lycogastroides** STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 129.

Type.—*Lycogastroides gracilicornis* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

**Lycogastrula** STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 130.

Type.—*Lycogastrula micanticeps* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

**Lycorina** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 126.

Type.—*Lycorina triangulifera* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Lymeon** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Ins. Life, vol. 7, 1894, p. 243. One species.

Type.—*Lymeon annulicornis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Lysibia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

**Lysiognatha** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 3, 1895, p. 276.

Type.—*Lysiognatha comstockii* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Lysiphlebus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.

Type.—*Aphidius dissolutus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Lysitermus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 236.

Type.—*Lysitermus pallidus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Lytacra** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Lytacra stygia* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Lytarmes** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 144. Two species.

Type.—*Lytarmes maculipennis* CAMERON. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 53.)

**Lytopylus** (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 279. No species.

Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci., vol. 19, 1905, p. 267. One species.

Type.—*Lytopylus azygos* VIERECK. (Monobasic)

**Macroagathis** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 418.

Type.—*Macroagathis levis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**(Macrobatus** HOLMGREN)=**?Acroricnus** RATZBURG.

Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 75, 1854, p. 50.

Type.—*Cryptus macrobatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Macrobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 44. Two species.

Type.—*Macrobracon concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Macrocentrus** CURTIS.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 187.

Type.—(*Macrocentrus bicolor* CURTIS)=*Macrocentrus thoracicus* (NEES). (Monobasic.)

**Macrochasmus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, 1888, p. 1279.

Type.—*Macrochasmus alysiina* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**(Macrocoleus** DESVIGNES)=**Coleocentrus** GRAVENHORST.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1850, p. 12. Two species. In addition two species were doubtfully included.

Type.—(*Macrus longiventris* GRAVENHORST)=*Coleocentrus excitator* (PODA). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Coleocentrus* GRAVENHORST.

(**Macrocryptus** THOMSON)=**Xylophrurus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 470, 486.

Type.—*Echthrus lancifer* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Xylophrurus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

(**Macrodyctium** ASHMEAD)=**Microbracon** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon euvrae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Microbracon* ASHMEAD.

**Macrogaster** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 184, pl. 41, fig. 4.

Type.—*Macrogaster rufipennis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

**Macrojoppa** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 21. Many species.

Type.—*Joppa blandita* CRESSON. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 13.)

**Macronura** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 581. Five species.

Type.—*Macronura mirabilis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Macropalpus** RATZEBURG)=**Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 1, 1844, p. 56.

Type.—(*Eubadizon leptocephalus* HARTIG)=*Orgilus obscurator* (NEES). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Orgilus* HALIDAY.

**Macrophatnus** CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 232.

Type.—*Macrophatnus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Macrophion** SZEPLIGETI=**Tipulophion** KRIECHBAUMER, according to Schulz.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 32. Two species.

Type.—(*Macrophion ornatus* SZEPLIGETI)=male of *M. grenadensis* (ASHMEAD), according to Morley, 1912. (By designation of Viereck Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 640.)

**Macrosterotrichus** KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 3, 1903, p. 287.

Type.—*Xylonomus* (*Macrosterotrichus*) *jakovlevi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**Macrostomion** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Type.—*Macrostomion bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Macrus** GRAVENHORST (= ?**Coleocentrus** GRAVENHORST).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 707. Four species.

Opus. Ich., 1908, p. 1399.<sup>1</sup>

Type.—*Macrus filiventris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(**Magrettia** CAMERON)=**Xenojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 480.

Type.—*Magrettia crassispina* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Mallochia** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 591.

Type.—*Mallochia agenioides* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Mansa** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 209, 1896.

Type.—*Mansa singularis* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> Schmiedeknecht says this genus is distinct from *Coleocentrus* GRAVENHORST.

**Maraces** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 68. Two species.

Type.—*Maraces flavobalteata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Mastrus** (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 195. One species.

Type.—*Mastrus neodiprioni* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Matara** HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., vol. 1, 1868, p. 395, pl. 8, fig. 1.

Type.—*Matara nigripennis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**[Mater** SCHULZ (= *Plesiophthalmus* FOERSTER, preoccupied)] = **Cidaphus** (FOERSTER)

BRAUNS. Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 22.

**Matsumurarius** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 169, p. 112, fig. 2.

Type.—*Matsumurarius grandis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Melanodolius** (sic) = (*Melanodolius*) SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, f. 5.

Type.—*Melanodolius metuendus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

**(Mecocryptus** THOMSON) = **Demopheles** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 6, 1874, p. 607.

Type.—*Phygadeuon caliginosus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Demopheles* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Medophron** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., 1881, pt. 1, p. 344. One species.

Type.—*Medophron niger* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Megabracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–580. Three species.

Type.—*Megabracon mirus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**(Megacentrus** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied) = **Amicrocentrum** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 145.

Type.—*Megacentrus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Megaceria** SZEPLIGETI.

Fauna Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1909, p. 323.

Type.—*Megaceria opheltes* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Megagathis** KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 311.

Type.—*Megagathis natalensis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Megagonia** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 551, 582. Three species.

Type.—*Megagonia seminigra* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Megajoppa** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 289.

Type.—*Joppa lincolni* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

**Megalommum** SZEPLIGETI (= ?*Curriea*).

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23 (Feb.), 1900, p. 50. Two species.

Type.—*Megalommum oculatum* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Megalyra** WESTWOOD.

Griffith's Anim. King. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1832, p. 418, pl. 66, fig. 4, and pl. 106, figs. 4a–f.

Type.—*Megalyra fasciipennis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

**Meganura** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–552. Two species.

Type.—*Meganura maior* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Megaplectes** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 87. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon monticola* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**(Megaproctus BRULLÉ, preoccupied)=Megistoproctus SCHULZ.**

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 467. Three species.

Type.—*Megaproctus didymus* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

**Megarhogas SZEPLIGETI.**

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 83. Two species.

Type.—*Megarhogas longipes* SZEPLIGETI. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 41, 1911, p. 293.)

**Megarhyssa ASHMEAD (=Thalessa HOLMGREN, preoccupied).**

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

**Megastylus SCHIÖDTE.**

Guerin's Rev. Zool., vol. 1, 1838, p. 139. Five species.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., pl. 6, 1839.

Type.—*Megastylus cruentator* SCHIÖDTE. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinl., vol. 28, 1871, p. 104.)

**Megatrema CAMERON.**

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 468.

Type.—*Megatrema albopilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Megischus BRULLÉ)=Stephanus JURINE.**

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 537, pl. 40, fig. 5. Four species.

Type.—(*Megischus annulator* BRULLÉ)=*Megischus furcatus* (LE PELETIER and SERVILLE). (By present designation.)

**Megistoproctus SCHULZ (=Megaproctus BRULLÉ, preoccupied).**

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

**Melanichneumon THOMSON.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1954. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon spectabilis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 17).

**(Melanobracon ASHMEAD)=Atanycolus FOERSTER, according to Roman in letter to writer.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 138.

Type.—*Bracon simplex* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Melanocryptus CAMERON.**

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 35, 1902, p. 370.

Type.—*Melanocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Melanomicrus MORLEY.**

Brit. Ich., vol. 1, 1903, p. 287.

Type.—*Melanomicrus elliotti* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

**Melcha CAMERON.**

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 153.

Type.—*Melcha varipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Meloboris HOLMGREN.**

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858, p. 326; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. (1858) 1860, p. 99.

Type.—*Meloboris gracilis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Mengersenia SCHMIEDEKNECHT.**

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 606.

Type.—*Mengersenia paradoxa* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Meniscomorpha SCHMIEDEKNECHT.**

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 3, 1907, p. 1226. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 62, 1907, pp. 71, 79, pl. 1, fig. 5. One species.

Type.—*Meniscomorpha pulchra* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Meniscus** SCHIÖDTE.

Guerin's Mag. Zool. Ins., 1839, p. 10. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon catenator* PANZER. (By present designation.)

**Meringopus** (FOERSTER) KOKUJEV.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186. No species.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 5, 1905, p. 208. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus* (*Meringopus*) *palmipes* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**Merinotus** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550–553. Four species.

Type.—*Merinotus striatus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Merolides** BRETHERS.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 50.

Type.—*Merolides archavaletai* BRETHERS. (Monobasic.)

**Mesatractodes** MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., vol. 2, 1907, p. 257.

Type.—*Atractodes properator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Mesoagathis** CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 172.

Type.—*Mesoagathis fuscipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Mesobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 46.

Type.—*Mesobracon pulchripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Mesocentrus** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 56.

Type.—*Mesocentrus crassipes* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Mesochorella** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114 (48), 1911.

Type.—*Mesochorus nigriceps* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Mesochorus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 960. Many species.

Type.—*Mesochorus splendidulus* GRAVENHORST.<sup>1</sup> (By designation of Curtis, vol. 10, 1833, p. 464.)

**Mesoclistus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 424. One species.

Type.—*Acoenites rufipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Mesocoelus** SCHULZ (= *Coelothorax* ASHMEAD, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 88.

**Mesocrina** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Mesocrina indagatrix* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**(Mesocryptus** THOMSON) = **Helcostizus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 529; vol. 6, 1874, p. 591.

Type.—*Cryptus brachycentrus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Helcostizus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Mesophtaltes** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 3, p. 1014.

Type.—*Mesophtaltes coracinus* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Mesoleius** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 130. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon aulicus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

<sup>1</sup> = *Mesochorus thoracicus* GRAVENHORST, type, according to Holmgren, 1858.



**Mesoleptidea** VIERECK (= **Mesoleptus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST).

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.

Type.—*Mesoleptus cingulatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

**Mesoleptus** GRAVENHORST (= **Exolytus** HOLMGREN).

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 3. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus laevigatus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of CURTIS, vol. 10, 1837, p. 464.) *M. narrator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 57.)

**Mesophadnus** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 75.

Type.—*Mesophadnus spiloptyrus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Mesora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Dacnusa gilvipes* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Mesostenidea** new genus = **Mesostenus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST.

Type.—*Mesostenus ligator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

(**Mesostenoides** ASHMEAD) = **Polycyrtus** SPINOLA.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 45.

Type.—*Mesostenus albomaculatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Polycyrtus* SPINOLA.

(**Mesostenopsis** SCHMIEDEKNECHT) = **Diapetus** CAMERON.

Opusc. Ich., 1904, p. 561.

No species originally included.

**Mesostenus** GRAVENHORST (= **Stenaraeus** THOMSON).

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 750. Many species.

Type.—*Mesostenus transfuga* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

**Mesostoma** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 48, 1905, p. 42.

Type.—*Mesostoma testaceipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Mesotages** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Mesotages decoris* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Mesothesis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Mesothesis bicolor* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Metacoelus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN (= **Polyclistis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, p. 61. Four species.

Type.—[(*Exochus femoralis* GRAVENHORST)] = *Metacoelus femoralis* (FOURCROY). (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polyclistis* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

**Metarhyssa** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. vol., 23, 1900, p. 40.

Type.—*Metarhyssa bifasciata* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Meteoridea** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Meteoridea longiventris* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Meteorus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, p. 24. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pendulator* LATREILLE. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61. *Meteorus filator* HALIDAY. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. vol. 39, 1911, p. 401.)

**Metophion** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 28. Two species.

Type.—*Metophion bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Metopius** PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 78. Two species.

Type.—*Spher respoides* SCOPOLI. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)**Metriosoma** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 74.

Type.—*Metriosoma munda* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Mevesia** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol 3, 1890, p. 418.

Type.—*Phacogenes argutus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Meyva** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 191.

Type.—*Meyva villosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Micraulacinus** (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 219. One species.

Type.—*Micraulacinus elegans* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)**Microbracon** ASHMEAD (= **Bracon** AUTHORS, not **Fabricius** = **Tropidobracon** ASHMEAD).

Bull. No. 1, Colo. Biol. Assoc., 1890, p. 15.

Type.—*Microbracon sulcifrons* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**(Microcentrus** SZEPLIGETI) = **Elachistocentrum** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 155.

Type.—*Dyscolctes similis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Microcharops** ROMAN.

Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 178.

Type.—*Limneria taitica* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)**Microchelonus** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 403.

Type.—*Microchelonus hungaricus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**(Microcryptus** THOMSON) = **Pezoporus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520.

Type.—(*Cryptus erythrinus* GRAVENHORST), *Microcryptus lacteator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)Congeneric with the genotype of *Pezoporus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**(Microthonus** FOERSTER, not **Wesmael**) = **Perilitus** NEES.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Perilitus aethiops* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Microctonus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 54. Many species.

Type.—*Microctonus vernalis* WESMAEL (by present designation); *Perilitus idalius* HALIDAY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, not originally included.)**(Microdromus** WESMAEL) = **Diadromus** WESMAEL, according to Wesmael.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 221.

**(Microdus** NEES) = **Bassus** FABRICIUS (= **Eumicrodus** FOERSTER, emendation).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 304.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Microdus) calculator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Bassus* FABRICIUS.**Microgaster** LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 189. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon deprimator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436); *Ichneumon globatus* LINNÆUS (CURTIS, 1830); *Ichneumon glomeratus* LINNÆUS (WESTWOOD, 1840).

(**Microjoppa** KRIECHBAUMER)=?**Joppa** FABRICIUS.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 2 and 6. Many species.

Type.—*Microjoppa maculicoxis* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

**Microleptes** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 679.

Type.—*Microleptes splendidulus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Micromeson** STRICKLAND.

Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, pp. 114, 137, fig. 5. Three species.

Type.—*Pezomachus* (*Micromeson*) *annulatus* STRICKLAND. (By present designation.)

**Micromonodon** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1902, pt. 2, p. 702. One species.

Type.—*Hemicyptus tener* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Micrope** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 193. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1627. One species.

Type.—*Phaeogenes macilentus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

[**Microplectron** (FOERSTER) not Dahlbom, 1857]=**Smicroplectrus** THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 344. Two species.

Type.—*Exenterus jucundus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

(**Microplex** (FOERSTER) ROMAN)=**Aclastus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 235. One species.

Type.—*Aclastus rufipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aclastus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

**Microplitis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 245.

Type.—*Microgaster sordipes* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Microrhogas** CAMERON.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 96.

Type.—*Microrhogas foveatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Microsage** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 32. Two species.

Type.—*Microsage sieberi* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)

**Microtoridea** VIREECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 150.

Type.—*Microtoridea lissonota* VIREECK. (Monobasic.)

**Microtorus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.

No species as yet included.

**Microtritus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 15, 1889, p. 307.

Type.—*Microtritus apicalis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Microtypus** RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstins., vol. 2, 1848, p. 47.

Type.—*Microtypus wesmaelii* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

(**Mima** DAVIS=**Polyclistus** FOERSTER), preoccupied by **Mima** MIEGEN, 1820.?

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 206 and 219.

Type.—*Mima washingtonensis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**Mimagathis** ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 450. Three species.

Type.—*Mimagathis ashmeadi* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

**Mimelognalos** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 8.

Type.—*Mimelognalos bouvieri* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)**Minanga** CAMERON.

Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 30.

Type.—*Minanga serrata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Miocolus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Miocolus pallipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Miojoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 2, 1902, p. 391.

Type.—*Miojoppa rufa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Miomeris** (FOERSTER). FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 91. One species.

Type.—*Miomeris aquisgranensis* FORESTER. (Monobasic.)**Miophatnus** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 105.

Type.—*Miophatnus nigromaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Mirax** HALIDAY (= **Myrax** HALIDAY, typographical error).

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 263; vol. 4, 1834, p. 230.

Type.—*Mirax rufilabris* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.); *Mirax spartii* HALIDAY, (FOERSTER, 1862).**(Misaphidius RONDANI)=Adialytus** FOERSTER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 6, 1874, pp. 134 and 348.

Type.—*Misaphidius aphidiperda* RONDANI. (Monobasic.)**(Mischophorus KRIECHBAUMER)=?Eurylabus** WESMAEL.

Term. Fuzet., 1894, p. 54.

Type.—(*Mischophorus flavosignatus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Eurylabus larvatus* (CHRIST) WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Mischoxorides** ASHMEAD =(**Clepticus** HALIDAY)=**Proctitus** FOERSTER, according to Roman.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

**Misetus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166 and 212.

Type.—*Misetus oculus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Misophthora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Misophthora laevigata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**(Mitroboris HOLMGREN)=Ischnoceros** GRAVENHORST.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 131; Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., 1860, p. 72.

Type.—(*Odontomerus cornutus* RATZEBURG.<sup>1</sup>) (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Ischnoceros* GRAVENHORST.**Mnesidacus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 202. One species.

Type.—(*Mnesidacus apicalis* ASHMEAD)=*Orthocentrus nigricoxus* PROVANCHER, according to Davis. (Monobasic.)**Moansa** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 345.

Type.—*Moansa praestans* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)<sup>1</sup> = *Ischnoceros rusticus* FOURCROY.

**Moerophora** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Horae Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 16, 1881, p. 61. One species.

Type.—*Xylonomus rufipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Monarea** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 68. Two species.

Type.—*Osmophila fasciipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Monoblastus** HARTIG.

Wieg. Arch. Naturg., vol. 3, 1837, p. 155, pl. 4, fig. 3.

Type.—*Monoblastus caudatus* HARTIG. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Monocoila** ROMAN.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, pp. 119, 133, fig. 7.

Type.—*Bracon holmgrenii* DALLA TORRE, ROMAN. (Monobasic.)

**Monoctonus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. I, 1833, p. 487.

Type.—*Monoctonus nervosus* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod.

Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65); *Monoctonus caricis* HALIDAY (Foerster, 1862).

**Monogonogastra** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 625.

Type.—*Bracon atripectus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Monolexis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Monolexis fuscicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**(Monoplectron** HOLMGREN)=**Periope** CURTIS.

Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. I, 1856, p. 305.

Type.—*Monoplectron zygaenator* HOLMGREN<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)

**Musakia** STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, vol. 5, 1911, p. 485.

Type.—*Musakia arieticornis* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

**Myermo** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 523.

Type.—*Myermo rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Myersia** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 575.

Type.—*Myersia laminata* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Myiocephalus** MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1898, p. 218, pl. 11, figs. 3.

Type.—*Microctonus boops* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Myosoma** BRULLÉ (= **Acanthobracon** KRIECHBAUMER, = ? **Acanthobracon** SZEPLIGETI, in part = ? **Trichodoryctes** SZEPLIGETI, in part).

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 6, 1846, p. 450. Six species.

Type.—*Myosoma hirtipes* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)

**Myriarthridea**, new genus for **Myriarthrus** AUTHORS, not FOERSTER.

Type.—*Myriarthrus cingulator* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

**(Myriarthrus** FOERSTER)=**[Helictes** (HALIDAY) CURTIS]=**Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss., Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 102. Five species.

Type.—(*Plectiscus erythrostroma* GRAVENHORST)=(*Ichneumon*) *Helictes erythrostroma* (GMELIN). (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 102. Isogenotypic with *Helictes* (HALIDAY) CURTIS.

**(Myriarthrus** AUTHORS, not FOERSTER.) See **Myriarthridea** VIERECK.

<sup>1</sup> = *Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. Isogenotypic with *Periope* CURTIS.

**(Nadia TosQUINET)=Coccygodes SAUSSURE.**

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 337. Three species.

Type.—*Nadia fasciipennis* TosQUINET. (By present designation.)

On authority of W. A. Schulz (1906) this=*Coccygodes* SAUSSURE, which see.

**Naenaria CAMERON.**

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 11, 1903, p. 313.

Type.—*Naenaria grandiceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Naetes (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25 1868, p. 179. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 8, 1892, p. 1, p. 49. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles (Naetes) rufus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Nanogonalos SCHULZ.**

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 9.

Type.—*Nanogonalos fasciatipennis* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

**Narcopoea FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204.

No species as yet included.

**Nawaia ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 184, pl. 14, fig. 3.

Type.—*Nawaia japonica* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**[Neales (FOERSTER) PFANKUCH]=Otlophorus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1906, p. 89. One species.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Otlophorus veprectorum* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Otlophorus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

This species was included by Foerster as shown by the Gravenhorstian collection, on authority of Pfankuch, in whose opinion this genotype is an *Otlophorus* (FOERSTER).

**(Neastus HOLMGREN)=Syndipnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON, according to Roman, 1910.**

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 4, 1883, p. 154.

Type.—*Neastus laeviceps* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Neaulacus BRADLEY (=Pristaulacus BRADLEY, 1902, not KIEFFER).**

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 126. Four species.

Type.—*Aulacus occidentalis* CRESSON. (By original designation.)

**Nebartha WALKER.**

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 310.

Type.—*Nebartha macropodides* WALKER. (Monobasic.)

**Nedinoschiza CAMERON.**

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 36, 1911, p. 353.

Type.—*Medinoshiza* [sic] *cratocephala* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Neleges (FOERSTER) PFANKUCH.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 6, 1907, p. 147. One species.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Neleges proditor* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

**Neleophron FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184.

No species as yet included.

**Neleopisthus THOMSON.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 907.

Type.—*Phytodietus elegans* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)

**Neleothymus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.

No species as yet included.

- Nematocryptus** ROMAN (= **Nematopodius** SZEPLIGETI, not GRAVENHORST.  
Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 178. Two species.  
Type.—*Mesostenus exitialis* TOSQUINET. (By original designation.)
- Nematomicrus** WESMAEL.  
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 179.  
Type.—*Nematomicrus tenellus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- Nematopodius** GRAVENHORST.  
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 955. Two species.  
Type.—*Nematopodius formosus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Nemeritis** HOLMGREN.  
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860, p. 104. Two species.  
Type.—*Campoplex macrocentris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Nemioblastus** THOMSON.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 901. Four species.  
Type.—*Polyblastus (Nemioblastus) albicoxa* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Neoblacus** ASHMEAD.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 122.  
Type.—*Neoblacus rufipes* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Neobosmina** CAMERON.  
Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 250. Two species.  
Type.—*Neobosmina pilosella* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Neocardiachiles** SZEPLIGETI.  
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 423.  
Type.—*Neocardiachiles faseipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Neoclinocentrus** SZEPLIGETI.  
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 11, 1906, p. 608.  
Type.—*Neoclinocentrus variegatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- (**Neoceryma** ASHMEAD) = **Ctenopelma** HOLMGREN = (**Eryma** FOERSTER, preoccupied.)  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 169.
- Neogreeneia** VIERECK.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 641.  
Type.—*Neogreeneia picticornis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Neomesostenus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 7, p. 562.  
No species as yet included.
- Neomicrodus** SZEPLIGETI.  
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 421.  
Type.—*Neomicrodus boliviensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Neoneurus** (HALIDAY) MARSHALL.  
Ent. Mag., vol. 5, 1838, p. 213, no species; Von Vollenhoven's Schetsen, pl. 6, 1869, no species; Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1898, p. 197, one species.  
Type.—*Neoneurus halidayi* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)  
To my mind *Neoneurus* HALIDAY is evidently a different genus from the *Neoneurus* MARSHALL. In view of Haliday's work as a Hymenopterologist and his figure in Von Vollenhoven's Schetsen I can not agree with Marshall's interpretation, though the name *Neoneurus* is given standing by the latter author and must forever retain *Neoneurus halidayi* MARSHALL as its type.
- Neonortonia** VIERECK.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 592.  
Type.—*Casinaria (Neonortonia) genuina* (NORTON). (Monobasic.)
- Neophanerotoma** SZEPLIGETI.  
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 29, 1908, p. 227. (Two species.)  
Type.—*Phanerotoma orientalis* SZEPLIGETI, male not female. (By present designation.)  
The place of publication of the second species, *Neophanerotoma (Phanerotoma) australis* SZEPLIGETI, is unknown to the writer.

**Neophion MORLEY.**

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 30. Two species.

Type.—*Neophion crassus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)

**(Neophylax ASHMEAD)=Euagathis SZEPLIGETI.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, p. 119.

Type.—*Neophylax snyderi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Neopimpla ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 56.

Type.—*Neopimpla abbottii* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Neopimploides VIERECK.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 151.

Type.—*Neopimploides syleptae* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Neopristomerus VIERECK.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 592. Two species.

Type.—*Pristomerus appalachianus* VIERECK. (By original designation.)

**Neorhogas SZEPLIGETI.**

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 605.

Type.—*Neorhogas luteus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Neorhyssa SZEPLIGETI.**

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 57.

Type.—*Neorhyssa nigra* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Neostephanus KIEFFER.**

Bull. Soc. Hist. Metz. (2), vol. 11, 1904, p. 1. Two species.

Type.—*Neostephanus alluaudi* KIEFFER. (By designation of Kieffer, Gen. Ins., fasc. 77, 1903, p. 7.)

**Neotheronia KRIEGER.**

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 1898, p. 119. Six species.

Type.—*Theronia tolteca* CRESSON. (By original designation Krieger.)

**Neotrimoriodes STRAND.**

Inter. ent. Zeitschr., Jahrg. 5, 1911, p. 104.

Type.—*Neotrimoriodes dentifer* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

**(Neotrimorus DALLA TORRE)=Trimorus KRIECHBAUMER, preoccupied by Trimorus**

FOERSTER, 1854)=*Zombrus* MARSHALL.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 17, 1898, p. 100.

**Neotypus (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Ich. Suec., vol. 2, 1871, p. 292. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon lapidator* FABRICIUS. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1909, p. 20.)

**Nepiera (FOERSTER) THOMSON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1137. One species.

Type.—*Linnæria concinna* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Nepiesta (FOERSTER) THOMSON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1116. Three species.

Type.—*Nepiesta subclavata* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Nesclinoceras ASHMEAD.**

Can. Ent., vol. 38, 1906, p. 294.

Type.—*Nesolinoceras espini* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Nesomesochorus ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1905, p. 967.

Type.—*Nesomesochorus oculatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)



**Nesopimpla** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 180, pl. 13, fig. 3.

Type.—*Nesopimpla naranyæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**(Netelia** GRAY)=?**Paniscus** GRAVENHORST.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 341.

Type.—*Paniscus inquinatus* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)

**Neurateles** RATZBURG.

Ich. Forstius, vol. 2, 1848, p. 86.

Type.—*Neurateles papyraceus* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

**Neuraulacinus** (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 216. Three species.

Type.—*Neuraulacinus braconiformis* KIEFFER. (By designation of Kieffer, Ann.

Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 217.)

**Neurogenia** ROMAN.

Ent. Tidsk., vol. 31, 1910, p. 179, fig. 14.

Type.—*Prionopoda? testacea* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)

**(Neuropenes** PROVANCHER)=**Trioxys** HALIDAY.

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 153.

Type.—(*Neuropenes ovalis* PROVANCHER.) (Monobasic.)

**Noemon** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 287. Three species.

Type.—*Noemon palmaris* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**Nomadina** WESTWOOD.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1868, p. 328.

Type.—*Nomadina smithii* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

**Nonnus** CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 386. Two species.

Type.—*Nonnus antennatus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Noserus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.

Type.—*Noserus facialis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Nosopoea** FOERSTER (= **Nosopoeus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius cingulatus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Nothaima** CAMERON=**Hyperacmus** HOLMGREN, according to Morley, 1912.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 429, pl. fig. 10.

Type.—*Nothaima bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Nothanomalon** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 39.

Type.—*Nothanomalon novoguineensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Notiopimpla** VACHAL.

Rev. Ent., vol. 26, (1907) 1908, p. 118. Four species.

Type.—*Notiopimpla priocnemidea* VACHAL. (By present designation.)

**Notomeris** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 242. One species.

Type.—*Notomeris glabrosus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**Notopimpla** KRIEGER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, 1898, p. 106.

Type.—*Pimpla terminalis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

**Notopygus** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 115. Four species.

Type.—*Notopygus emarginatus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

**Notosemus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE. (= ?*Ischnidium*, which see.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Dauszig, n. f., vol. 6, 1888, pt. 4, p. 88. One species.

Type.—(*Notosemus dives* BRISCHKE) = *Notosemus bohemani* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Nototrachys** MARSHALL (= *Trachynotus* GRAVENHORST, preoccupied) = (*Ochlerus* GISTEL).

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1872, p. 260.

**Nuneches** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 186.

No species as yet included.

**Nythobia** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur., 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Meloboris pusio* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Nythophona** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

**Nyxeophilus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. v (6), 1885, p. 18. Two species.

Type.—*Nyxeophilus bimaculatus* THOMSON.<sup>1</sup> (By present designation.)

**(Obba** TOSQUINET) = *Tosquinetia* ASHMEAD.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896, p. 105.

Type.—*Obba coelatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Obisiphaga** MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., vol. 2, 1907, p. 59.

Type.—*Aptesis stenoptera* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

**Occia** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 48.

Type.—*Occia pulchella* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**(Ochlerus** GISTEL) = *Nototrachys* MARSHALL = (*Trachinotus* GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. XI.

**(Octatomus** TISCHBEIN) = ?*Exephanes* WESMAEL.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 42, 1881, p. 186.

Type.—[*Octatomus tricolor* TISCHBEIN (Monobasic)] = *Exephanes femoralis* BRISCHKE.

**Ocymorus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

**Odesia** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 79.

Type.—*Odesia longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Odinophora** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= *Gnathophya* SCHMIEDEKNECHT).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc., vol. 62, (1907) 1908, p. 26. Three species.

Type.—*Gnathophya dorsalis* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

<sup>1</sup> = (*Cryptus*) *Nyxeophilus angustus* (DALMAN) = *Kaltenbachia angusta* (DALMAN), according to Roman, 1910.

**Odontagrypon** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 90. Two species.

Type.—*Odontagrypon pilonotus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Odontaulacus** KIEFFER=**Aulacus** JURINE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7, bis, 1903, p. 382. Two species.

Type.—*Aulacus rufitarsis* CRESSON. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 120.)

**Odontobracon** CAMERON=**Syngaster** BRULLÉ=**Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Roman, 1910.

Biol. Cent.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 381, pl. 15, fig. 16, 16a. Three species.

Type.—*Odontobracon nigriceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Odontocryptus** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 40. Two species.

Type.—*Odontocryptus bidentatus* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Odontocryptus** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 1.

Type.—*Odontocryptus spiniclunatus* SAUSSURE (Monobasic.)

**Odontofoenus** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 69, 1910, p. 77.

Type.—*Gasteruption humerale* SCHLETTERER (Monobasic.)

**Odontofornica** ENDERLEIN.

Ent. Mitt., vol. 1, 1912, p. 260.

Type.—*Odontofornica arata* ENDERLEIN (Monobasic.)

**Odontogaster** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 549, 551.

Type.—*Odontogaster minor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Odontojoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, pp. 161, 177.

Type.—*Odontojoppa metallica* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Odontomerus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 851. Three species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Odontomerus dentipes* (GMELIN). By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.

**Odontoneura** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185.

No species as yet included.

**Odontopimpla** CAMERON.

Biol. Cent.-Amer., vol. 1, 1886, pt. 46, Hym., p. 272, pl. 11, fig. 11.

Type.—*Pimpla? pulcherrima* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**[Odontopsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE]=**Gravenhorstia** BOIE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 200. One species.

Type.—*Gravenhorstia picta* BOIE. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Gravenhorstia* BOIE.

**Odontoscopus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Mem. Accad. Sci. Bologna (5), vol. 4, 1894, p. 154.

Type.—*Odontoscopus variistigma* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Odontosphaeropyx** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Naturw. Halle, vol. 8, 1909, p. 436.

Type.—*Odontosphaeropyx ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Oedemopsis** TSCHKE (= **Hybophanes** FOERSTER).

Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 276.

Type.—(*Oedemopsis rogenhoferi* TSCHKE) *Hybophanes scabriculus* (GRAVENHORST) SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Oedicephalus** CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 129. Four species.

Type.—*Oedicephalus longicornis* Cresson. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 16.)

(*Oenone* AUTHORS.) See (*Aenone* HALIDAY.)

**Oenonogastra** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 105.

Type.—*Mesocrina? microrhopalæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Oetophorus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 251. Four species.

Type.—*Mesoleius stretchii* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Ogmophasmus** ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 4, 13. Five species.

Type.—*Stenophasmus ingens* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

**Ogulnia** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 343.

Type.—*Ogulnia fuscitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Oiorhinus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 202.

Type.—*Oiorhinus pallipalpis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Oleisoprister** BRADLEY.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 27, 1901, p. 324. Five species.

Type.—*Aulacus firmus* CRESSON. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 121.)

**(Olesicampa THOMSON)=Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1142. Many species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Olesicampa longipes* (MULLER) THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck, Ent. News, vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.)

Isogenotypic with *Olesicampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Olesicampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 120. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon longipes* MULLER. (By present designation.)

**Olethrodotis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151.

No species as yet included.

**Oligoneuroides** BRUES. (Fossil.)

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, p. 103.

Type.—*Oligoneuroides destructus* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

**Oligoneurus** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 77.

Type.—*Oligoneurus concolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Oligoplectron** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE (= *Periope* CURTIS).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 224. Two species.

Type.—*Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Periope* CURTIS.

**Omoberus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 363. One species.

Type.—*Omoberus kincaidi* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**(Omorga THOMSON)=Omorgus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1125. Many species.

Type.—*Limneria mutabilis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Omorgus* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

- [**Omorgus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE] not ERICKSON, 1847 = **Campoplex** GRAVENHORST.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 154. No species.  
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 114. Many species.  
Type.—*Limneria mutabilis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 642.)
- Oncophanes** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 241.  
Type.—*Erothecus minutus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- Oneilella** CAMERON.  
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 190.  
Type.—*Cryptus formosus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- (**Oneista** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER) = **Lagarotis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
Ent. Nach., vol. 18, 1892, p. 41. One species.  
Type.—*Oneista bohemani* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)  
= *Lagarotis ustulatus* HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1909.
- Ontsira** CAMERON.  
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 89.  
Type.—*Ontsira reticulata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Opheltes** HOLMGREN (= **Opheltes** KIRCHNER, typographical error).  
Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, (1858) 1860, p. 30.  
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15 (1858), 1859, p. 323.  
Type.—*Ichneumon glaucopterus* LINNÆUS. (Monobasic.)
- Opheitoideus** ASHMEAD.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 95.  
Type.—*Opheitoideus johnsoni* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Ophidnus** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 185.  
No species as yet included.
- Ophiodes** HARTIG.  
Ber. naturw. Ver. Harz., 1846 (1847), p. 18.  
Type.—*Ophiodes montanus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)
- Ophiogastra** ASHMEAD = (**Ophiodes** HARTIG), preoccupied.  
Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.
- Ophiogastrella** BRUES.  
Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, p. 201, fig. 1, pl. 17.  
Type.—*Ophiogastrella maculithorax* BRUES. (Monobasic.)
- (**Ophiomorpha** SZEPLIGETI.) = **Allocamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 34. Three species.  
Type.—(*Ophiomorpha curvinervis* CAMERON.)—*Ophiomorpha cameroni* DALLA TORRE. (By designation of Hooker, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 38, 1912, p. 134.) Congeneric with the genotype of *Allocamptus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON, according to Morley, 1912.
- Ophion** FABRICIUS.  
Ent. Syst. Suppl., 1798, pp. 210, 235. Many species.  
Type.—*Ichneumon luteus* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, p. 600.)
- Ophonellus** WESTWOOD (= ? **Pharsalia** CRESSON).  
Thes. Ent. Oxon., 1874, p. 128, pl. 24, fig. 3.  
Type.—*Ophonellus fragilis* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Ophionocryptus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 75 (16), 1908, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 2; pl. 3, fig. 6. Three species.  
Type.—*Ophionocryptus bicolor* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)
- Ophiononeura** CAMERON (= **Ophioneura** CAMERON, typographical error).  
Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 174.  
Type.—*Ophiononeura fulvomaculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Ophionopsis** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 389. Two species.

Type.—*Ophionopsis fulvipes* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

**Ophiopterus** BRULLÉ (= **Ophionopterus** ASHMEAD, emendation).

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 153, pl. 42, fig. 5.

Type.—*Ophiopterus coarctatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

**Opiellus** ASHMEAD. (= **Zetetes** FOERSTER preoccupied.)

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

**Opiopterus** SZEPLIGETI.

Faun. Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1908, p. 318.

Type.—*Opiopterus parvus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Opisendea** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Opisendea tenuicornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Opioneura** KRIECHBAUMER.

Berl. Ent. Zeitschr. This is a quotation from Ashmead's classification of Ichneumon Flies. This genus has not been located by the writer.

**Opisorhyssa** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien., vol. 5, 1890, p. 488.

Type.—*Opisorhyssa flavopicta* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Opisoxestus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 40.

Type.—*Opisoxestus ferrugineus* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Opisthosthenus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175.

No species as yet included.

**Opius** WESMAEL. (= **Biosteres** FOERSTER).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 115. Many species.

Type.—*Bracon carbonarius* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)—*Bracon pygmaeator* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).—(=*Opius funebris* WESMAEL.)

**Oreba** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 94.

Type.—*Oreba purpurea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Oresbius** MARSHALL.

Ent. Month. Mag., vol. 3, 1867, p. 193.

Type.—*Oresbius castaneus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

**(Oresimus** ASHMEAD) = **Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 123.

Type.—*Eubadizon maculiventris* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**(Orgilomorpha** ASHMEAD) = **Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Ganychorus gelechiæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Orgiloneura** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. (June), 1900, p. 352.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23 (Oct.), 1900, p. 123.

Type.—*Orgiloneura antipoda* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Orgilus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 262.

Type.—*Microdus obscurator* NEES. (Monobasic.) *Microdus laevigator* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).

**Orientospilus** MORLEY.

Rev. Ich., Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 3, 6. Two species.

Type.—*Orientospilus individuus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)

**Orona** CAMERON.

Invert. Pacif., vol. 1, 1905, p. 131.

Type.—*Orona petiolaris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Oronotus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 213, 214.

Type.—(*Oronotus coarctatus* WESMAEL)=*Oronotus binotatus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

**Orotylus** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suec., vol. 3, 1889, p. 405.

Type.—*Diadromus mitis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Ortezia** CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 130. Two species.

Type.—*Joppa egregia* CRESSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 13.)

**Orthizema** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE=?**Otacustes** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f. vol. 7, 1890, p. 3, p. 106. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles (Orthizema) ornatus* BRISCHKE (Monobasic).

**Orthocentrus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 358. Many species.

Type.—(*Orthocentrus fulvipes* GRAVENHORST)=*Orthocentrus anomalus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

**Orthognathella** SZEPLIGETI.

Faun. Southwest Australia, vol. 9, 1908, p. 321.

Type.—*Orthognathella superba* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Orthogonalys** SCHULZ=(**Orthogonalos** SCHULZ, emendation.)

Hym. Stud., 1905, p. 76.

Type.—*Orthogonalys boliviana* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

**Orthopelma** TASCHENBERG.

Zeitschr. Gesamnten. Natur., vol. 25, 1865, p. 137. Two species.

Type.—*Hemiteles luteolator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Orthostigma** RATZEBURG.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 1, p. 53; vol. 2, 1848, p. 71.

Type.—[*Aphidius flavipes* RATZEBURG (Monobasic)]=(*Alysia*) *Orthostigma pumilum* (NEES).

**Osmophila** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 51. Five species.

Type.—*Osmophila hyalinipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Osprynchotus** SPINOLA=**Distantella** SAUSSURE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Guerin's Mag. Zool., 1841, pl. 75, p. 1.

Type.—*Osprynchotus capensis* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)

**Otacustes** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=?**Orthizema** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Ins. Life, vol. 7, 1894, p. 244. One species.

Type.—*Otacustes atriceps* ASHMEAD (Monobasic).

This genotype agrees best with *Orthizema* as described by Foerster. In case it proves to be congeneric with the genotype of *Orthizema* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE, *Otacustes* becomes a synonym of *Orthizema*. Unless *Otacustes* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT proves to be a synonym the same will have to be renamed as it is preoccupied by *Otacustes* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

**Otitochilus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1899, p. 40, separate. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Otitochilus) trochanteratus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

**Otlophorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2026. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon vepretorum* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Otoblastus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 900. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon luteomarginatus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Oxyjoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 169.

Type.—*Oxyjoppa flavobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Oxyrrhexis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=**Acrodactyla** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 432. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus carbonator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Oxytaenia** (FOERSTER) CAMERON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1904, p. 254. One species.

Type.—*Oxytaenia rufo-lineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Oxytorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 910. Two species.

Type.—*Oxytorus armatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Pachybracon** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 295.

Type.—*Pachybracon fortipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Pachyjoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 374.

Type.—*Pachyjoppa tibialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Pachymerus** GRAVENHORST)=**Collyria** SCHTÖDTE.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 721. Two species.

Type.—*Bassus calcitrator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.

Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.)

**Pachyonyx** WALSH (= ?**Orthocentrus** GRAVENHORST).

Trans. St. Louis Acad., vol. 3, 1873, p. 99. Two species.

Type.—*Pachyonyx (Orthocentrus) trifasciatus* WALSH. (By present designation.)

**Pachyprotoma** KOHL.

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien, vol. 20, 1906, p. 223.

Type.—*Ophion (Pachyprotoma) capitatus* KOHL. (Monobasic.)

**Pachysema** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 274.

Type.—*Dacnusa macrospila* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Pachytheus** CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 84. Three species.

Type.—*Pachytheus ruficeps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Pagarenes** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 183.

Type.—*Pagarenes erythropus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)



**Paipila** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, (1904) 1905, p. 258.

Type.—*Paipila longipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Palmerella** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 290.

Type.—*Palmerella nigra* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Pambolidea** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 147.

Type.—*Pambolidea yuma* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Pambolus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40, 49, 50.

Type.—*Pambolus biglumis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)**(Pammachus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD)=?Cubocephalus RATZBURG.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 31. One species.

Type.—*Stenocryptus nigriventris* THOMSON [= *Phygadeuon caliginosus* TASCHENBERG. not GRAVENHORST.] (Monobasic.)**Pammegischia** PROVANCHER.

Nat. Can., vol. 13, 1882, p. 302, fig. 1.

Type.—*Pammegischia burquei* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)**Pammicra (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 312. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**(Pammicrus THOMSON)=Pammicra (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 880.

Type.—*Hemiteles dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Pammicra* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**[Panargyrops (FOERSTER) SCHMEDEKNECHT]=Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 435. Two species.

Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.**Panerema** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 263.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, 1894, p. 366.

Type.—*Panerema inops* (FOERSTER) MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**Paniscus** SCHRANK.

Faun. Boica, vol. 2, pt. 2, 1802, p. 316.

Type.—*Ichneumon luteus* ROSSI, = *Paniscus testaceus* GRAVENHORST; *Ichneumon virgatus* FOURCROY. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ina., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.) Not originally included. (Monobasic.)**Panteles** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 165.

No species as yet included.

**Pantisarthrus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, pp. 17, 190. Three species.

Type.—*Pantisarthrus inaequalis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)**Pantolispa** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 178.

No species as yet included.

**Pantoporthus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

- (**Pantorhaestes** (FOERSTER) ROMAN)=**Trophoctonus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.  
Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 313. Many species.  
Type.—*Tryphon xanthostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Trophoctonus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.
- Pantropa** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155.  
No species as yet included.
- Parabates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=**Paniscus** SCHRANK, according to Szepligeti, 1911.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 150. No species.  
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 75. Many species.  
Type.—*Ichneumon virgatus* FOURCROY. (By present designation.)
- (**Parabatus** THOMSON)=**Parabates** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 12, p. 1194. Four species.  
Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Parabatus virgatus* (FOURCROY) GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Parabates* (FOERSTER) DELLA TORRE.
- Parabinaea** BRUES.  
Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer., vol. 5, 1912, p. 210, fig. 5, pl. 17.  
Type.—*Parabinaea manni* BRUES. (Monobasic.)
- Paracania** VIERECK.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 642.  
Type.—*Paracania elyi* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)
- Paracollyria** CAMERON.  
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 106. Four species.  
Type.—*Paracollyria ruficollis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Paracremastus** SZEPLIGETI.  
Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 28.  
Type.—*Paracremastus genalis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Paraecphyllus** ASHMEAD.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 147.  
Type.—*Paraecphyllus websteri* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Parafoenus** (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.  
Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 215. One species..  
Type.—*Parafoenus formosus* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)
- (**Paragathis** ASHMEAD)=**Agathirsia** WESTWOOD.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, 1888, p. 638.  
Type.—*Microdus thoracicus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Parahelcon** KOKUJEV.  
Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 1, 1901, p. 14.  
Type.—*Parahelcon konowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)
- Paralipsis** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 248.  
Type.—*Aphidius encervis* NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Paranomalon** VIERECK (= **Anomalon**, AUTHORS NOT JURINE).  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 175.  
Type.—*Ophion flavifrons* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)
- (**Parapanteles** ASHMEAD)=**Apanteles** FOERSTER.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 123, 1900, p. 131.  
Type.—*Apanteles aletiae* RILEY. (Monobasic.)

**Paraphylax** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 173. One species.

Type.—*Paraphylax albiscapus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Paraplesius** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

**(Paraptesis** MAGRETTI)=**Dimeris** RUTHE.

Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital., vol. 16, 1884, p. 100.

Type.—[*Paraptesis flavipes* MAGRETTI. (Monobasic)]=*Dimeris mira* RUTHE,  
Isogentotypic with *Dimeris* RUTHE.

**(Pararhyssa** WALSH)=**Rhyssa** GRAVENHORST.

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 109. Three species.

Type.—*Rhyssa* (*Pararhyssa*) *persuasoria* (LINNÆUS). (By present designation.)

Isogentotypic with *Rhyssa* GRAVENHORST.

**Pararhyssalus** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 316.

Type.—*Pararhyssalus longipalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Paraspinaria** CAMERON.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, (Jan.) 1905, p. 205.

Type.—*Paraspinaria V-ornata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Paraspinaria** CAMERON)=**Conspinaria** SCHULZ.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, (Oct.) 1905, pl. A, fig. 9, p. 88.

Type.—*Paraspinaria pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Parastephanellus** ENDERLEIN=(**Parastephanus** ENDERLEIN). (Preoccupied.)

Stett. Ent. Zeit. vol. 67, 1906, p. 301.

**(Parastephanus** ENDERLEIN.)=**Parastephanellus** ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 28, 1905, p. 475. Many species.

Type.—*Stephanus pygmaeus* ENDERLEIN. (By designation of Enderlein, Stett.

Ent. Zeit., vol. 67, 1906, p. 301.)

**Paraxylophyrurus** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 41, 1908, p. 82.

Type.—*Paraxylophyrurus maculiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Parentypoma** STROBL.

Verh. Siebenburg Ver., vol. 50, 1901, p. 71.

Type.—*Parentypoma femoratum* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

**Parevania** KIEFFER.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 51, 1907, p. 170.

Type.—*Parevania semirufa* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

**Paropheltes** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1907, p. 10.

Type.—*Paropheltes flavolineatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Patroclus** CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 104. Three species.

Type.—*Patroclus nigrocaeruleus* CRESSON. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc.  
U. S. Nat. Mus., 1900, vol. 23, p. 20).

**Pauroctenus** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 726.

Type.—*Pauroctenus pallipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Paurolexis** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 282.

Type.—*Paurolexis flavus* CAMERON (Monobasic).

**Paurophatnus** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 342.

Type.—*Paurophatnus annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Paxylomma** (BREBISSEON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE (= **Pachylomma** FOERSTER, emendation).

Encycl. Meth., 1825, p. 23.

Type.—*Paxylomma buccatum* (BREBISSEON) LEPELETIER and SERVILLE. (Monobasic.)

**Pedinopelte** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 26.

Type.—*Joppa gravenhorstii* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

**Pedinotus** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 56.

Type.—*Pedinotus brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Pegarthrum** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 49. Two species.

Type.—*Pegarthrum rufescens* CAMERON. (By designation of Enderlein, Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, p. 19.)

**Pelecystoma** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 91. Two species.

Type.—*Rhogas luteus* NEES=*Pelecystoma luteum* (NEES). (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240.)

**(Peltastes** ILLIGER)=**Metopius** PANZER.

Rossi's Faun Etrusca, Ed. 2a, vol. 2, 1807, p. 55. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon necatorius* FABRICIUS)=*Metopius vespoides* (SCOPOLI). (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 1, 1824, pt. 4.)

Isogenotypic with *Metopius* PANZER.

**Peltocarus** THOMSON.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 31, 1887, p. 196. Three species.

Type.—*Peltocarus croceicornis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Pemon** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174.

No species as yet included.

**(Peneceus** WESMAEL)=**Chremylus** HALIDAY.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 70.

Type.—*Chremylus claphus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Chremylus* HALIDAY.

**Pentapleura** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—(*Bassus Alysia pumilio* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Periceros** SCHULZ=(**Perissocerus** SMITH), preoccupied.

Spol. Hym., 1906, p. 99.

**Perilissus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, 1855, p. 121. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus limitaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

**(Perilitus** FOERSTER, not NEES)=**Meteorus** HALIDAY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus pallidus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Perilitus** NEES.

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 302. Two species.

Type.—*Bracon rutilus* NEES. By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

**Periope** CURTIS.

? Guide, ed. 2, 1829, p. 538<sup>a</sup>. No species.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol 2, 1839, p. 114. One species.

Type.—*Periope auscultator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Perispuda** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER (= **Perispudus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 17, 1891, p. 42. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus facialis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**(Perispudus THOMSON)=Perispuda** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1893, p. 1873.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Perispudus) facialis* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Perispuda* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

**(Perissocerus SMITH, preoccupied)=Periceros** SCHULZ.

Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., 1877, p. 412, pl. XLIV, figs. 3 and 3a.

Type.—*Perissocerus plumicornis* SMITH. (Monobasic.)

**Peristenus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Microctonus barbiger* WESMAEL.<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)

**Peritaenius** FOERSTER.

Ver. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 15, 1868, p. 190. No species as yet included.

**Perithous** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol 16, 1859, p. 123. Three species. Svensk. Vet.-

Akad. Handl., vol. 3, 1860, p. 15. Three species.

Type.—*Ephialtes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.) *Pimpla devinator* GRAVENHORST.<sup>2</sup>

**Pernobracon** KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN.

Centralb. Bakt. Paras. Ins., vol. 27, 1910, p. 431.

Type.—*Pernobracon stenopterus* KIEFFER and JÖRGENSEN. (Monobasic.)

**Perosis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 441. Two species.

Type.—*Echthrus armatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Petalodes** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 123.

Type.—*Petalodes unicolor* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Pezolochus** FOERSTER.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 103.

Type.—*Pezolochus rufipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Pezomachus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 867. Many species.

Type.—*Mutilla acarorum* (LINNÆUS) GRAVENHORST. By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 12, 1835, p. 536); *Pezomachus aberrans* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Int. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

**Pezoporus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD=(**Microcryptus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.

Type.—*Pezoporus nigrocinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Phaedraspis** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 196.

Type.—*Phaedraspis rufobaltcata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> = *Euphorus pallipes* (CURTIS) according to Authors.

<sup>2</sup> Chosen as genotype by Ashmead, 1900, is not tenable, as it was not originally included.

**Phaedroctonus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 235. One species.

Type.—*Phaedroctonus minutus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Phaedrophadnus** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1906, p. 285.

Type.—*Phaedrophadnus striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Phaedrotoma** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Phaedrotoma depeculator* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Phaenocarpa** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.

Type.—*Alysia picinervis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Phaenodus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, p. 19, 1862, p. 241.

Type.—*Phaenodus pullipes* FOERSTER. (Not described.) (Monobasic.)

**Phaenolexis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Alysia petiolata* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Phaenobolus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= *Chorischizus* FOERSTER, according to Roman, 1910.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 168. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 425. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon arator* ROSSI. (By present designation.)

**Phaenolyta** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—(*Alysia fuscipes* HALIDAY)=*Phaenolyta halidayi* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Phaenosemus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 231. One species.

Type.—*Phaenosemus silkensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Phaegenes** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 166, 180. Many species.

Type.—(*Phaegenes primarius* WESMAEL)=*Ichneumon semivulpinus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 24.)

**Phaestus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 292. One species.

Type.—*Phaestus gloriosus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**Phagesorus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

**Phaisura** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 170.

Type.—*Phaisura nigriceps* CAMERON (Monobasic.)

**Phalega** CAMERON.

Ent., 1905, p. 170.

Type.—*Phalega lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Phalgea** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 54, 1905, p. 180.

Type.—*Phalgea lutea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Phanaulax** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 43.

Type.—*Phanaulax levituberculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Phanaulax** CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 25, No. 6, 1910, p. 22.

Type.—*Phanaulax fuscicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Phanerotoma** WESMAEL (= **Phanerogaster** WESMAEL, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 11, 1838, p. 165. Two species.

Type.—*Chelonus dentatus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63.)

**Phanerotomella** SZEPLIGETI = **Phanerotoma** WESMAEL, according to Enderlein, 1912.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 59. Three species.

Type.—*Phanerotomella longipes* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Phanomeris** FOERSTER (= **Phaenomeris** DALLA TORRE, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 165.

Type.—(*Erothceus abnormis* WESMAEL) = (*Bracon*) *Phanomeris dimidiatus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**(Pharsalia** CRESSON, preoccupied) = ? **Ophionellus** WESTWOOD.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 4, 1872, p. 177. Two species.

Type.—*Pharsalia texana* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Pharzites** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 137.

Type.—*Pharzites nigratarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Phatnacra** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

**Phidias** VOLLENHOVEN.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, 1878, p. 164, pl. 10, figs. 2 and 29.

Type.—*Phidias aciculatus* VOLLENHOVEN. (Monobasic.)

**Philogalleria** CAMERON.

Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W., vol. 37, 1912, p. 190.

Type.—*Philogalleria sextuberculata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Philomacroploea** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 87.

Type.—*Philomacroploea basimacula* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Philonygmus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 189. Two species.

Type.—*Philonygmus alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

**Philopsyche** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 137.

Type.—*Philopsyche albobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Philotymma** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209.

No species as yet included.

**[Phobetes** (FOERSTER) DAVIS] = **Allocota** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 311. One species.

Type.—*Phobetes albinopennis* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

Congener with the genotype of *Allocota* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

**Phobetus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1430. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon fuscicornis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Schmiedeknecht 1910 regards this as distinct from *Phobetes* FOERSTER and includes under the latter name *Catoglyptus* (*Stiphrosomus*) *pulchricornis* (GRAVENHORST) and *C. (S.) montanus* (GRAVENHORST.)

- (**Phobocampa** THOMSON)=**Phobocampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1120. Many species.  
Type.—*Campoplex crassiusculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Phobocampe* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- Phobocampe** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156. No species.  
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 111. Many species.  
Type.—*Campoplex crassiusculus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)
- Phorotrophus** SAUSSURE.  
Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, f. 3.  
Type.—*Phorotrophus trilobus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)
- Phradis** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.  
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, 1880, p. 195. One species.  
Type.—*Thersilochus (Phradis) brevis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)
- Phrudus** (FOERSTER) BRIDGMAN.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.  
Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1886, p. 361. Two species.  
Type.—*Phrudus monilicornis* BRIDGMAN. (By present designation.)
- (**Phthinodes** TSCHKE.)=**Calliclisis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.  
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1868, p. 272.  
Type.—*Ephialtes hecticus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)  
Isogenotypic with *Calliclisis* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.
- Phthorima** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.  
Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 240. One species.  
Type.—*Bassus compressus* DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)
- (**Phthorimus** THOMSON)=**Phthorima** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1474.  
Type.—*Bassus compressus* DESVIGNES. (Monobasic.)  
Isogenotypic with *Phthorima* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.
- Phygadeuon** GRAVENHORST.  
Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 635. Many species.  
Type.—*Phygadeuon flavimanus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood  
Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58); *Phygadeuon fumator*  
GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39,  
1911, p. 405.)
- (**Phylacter** REINHARD, for **Phylax**)=**Zele** CURTIS. (= **Phylax** WESMAEL, preoccupied.)  
Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 7, 1863, p. 248.
- (**Phylax** WESMAEL)=**Zele** CURTIS.  
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 159. Two species.  
Type.—(*Rogas annulicornis* NEES)=*Zele testaceator* CURTIS. (By designation of  
Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 62.)  
Isogenotypic with *Zele* CURTIS.
- (**Phyrtus** FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27. One species.  
Type.—*Hemiteles hemipterus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- (**Physcoteles** BERTHOUMIEU)=**Pseudamblyteles** ASHMEAD.  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 51. Many species.  
Type.—*Amblyteles palliatorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
Isogenotypic with *Pseudamblyteles* ASHMEAD.
- (**Physiotorus** BRISCHKE) typographical error=**Thysiotorus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.  
Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 4, p. 71.



**Phytodietus GRAVENHORST.**

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 928. Many species.

Type.—*Phytodietus astutus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Inter. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 58.)

**Phyzelus (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 105. One species.

Type.—*Phyzelus fasciatus* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Picroscopus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 888. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon ictericus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Picrostigeus (FOERSTER) THOMSON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 22, 1898, p. 2432. Three species.

Type.—*Orthocentrus (Picrostigeus) setiger* THOMSON. (By designation of Viereck. Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

**(Pimpla AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS)=Pimplidea VIERECK.****Pimpla FABRICIUS)=Ichneumon LINNÆUS.**

Syst. Piez., 1804, p. 112. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon manifestator* LATREILLE (by designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 5, 1828, p. 214); *Pimpla flavicans* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Inter. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

Isogenotypic with *Ichneumon* LINNÆUS.

**Pimplidea, new genus (=Pimpla AUTHORS, not FABRICIUS.)**

Type.—*Pimpla pedalis* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Pimplomorpha CAMERON.**

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 96.

Type.—*Pimplomorpha trilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Pimplopterus ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 52; Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., 1902.

Type.—*Pimplopterus alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**(Pion SCHIÖDTE)=Catoglyptus HOLMGREN.**

Nat. Tidskr., vol. 2, 1838, p. 318.

Type.—*Mesoleptus fortipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Catoglyptus* (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.

**Pithotomus KREICHBAUMER.**

Ann. k. k. Naturh. Hofm. Wien., vol. 3, 1888, p. 32.

Type.—*Pithotomus rufiventris* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Plagiotrypes ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 20.

Type.—*Ichneumon concinnus* SAY. (Monobasic.)

**(Plancus CURTIS)=Paxylomma (BREBISSEON), LEPELETIER and SERVILLE).**

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 188.

Type.—(*Plancus apicalis* CURTIS).<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)

**Plastobelyta KIEFFER.**

Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux., vol. 30, 1905, p. 116.

Type.—*Plastobelyta gallicola* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

**Platybracon SZEPLIGETI.**

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 49.

Type.—*Platybracon depressus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup>—The genotype of *Paxylomma* (BREBISSEON) according to authors.

**Platygonalys** SCHULZ=**Nomadina** WESTWOOD, according to SCHULZ, 1907.

Hym. Stud., 1905, p. 86.

Type.—*Platygonalys phylogenetica* SCHULZ. (Monobasic.)

**Platylabus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, pp. 150, 153. Many species.

Type.—*Platylabus rufus* WESMAEL. (By description of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 19).

(**Platymischos** TISCHBEIN), preoccupied=**Rhyssolabus** (KREICHBAUMER) BERTHOUMIEU).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1868, p. 257.

Type.—*Platymischos bassicus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

(**Platysoma** PROVANCHER)=**Aplomerus** PROVANCHER.

Can. Ent., vol. 17, 1885, p. 115.

Type.—*Platysoma tibialis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

**Platyspathius** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 185.

Type.—*Platyspathius pictipennis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Plaxopsis** SZEPLIGETI.

Arkiv. Zool., vol. 2, No. 14, 1905, Heft 4, p. 1.

Type.—*Plaxopsis sjostedti* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Plectiscidea**, new genus (= **Plectiscus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST.)

Type.—*Plectiscus collaris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Plectiscus** GRAVENHORST (= **Helictes** HALIDAY).

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 978. Many species.

Type.—*Plectiscus imperator* GRAVENHORST (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 58); *Plectiscus collaris* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 85.)

**Plectiscus** AUTHORS, not GRAVENHORST. (See **Plectiscidea** VIERECK.)

**Plectocryptus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5. 1873, p. 519. No species. Opusc. Ent., fasc. 6, 1874, p. 599.

Four species.

Type.—*Ichnemon digitatus* (GMELIN) THOMSON. (By present designation.)

[**Pleiomerus** (WESMAEL) RATZEBURG]=**Adelius** HALIDAY.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 3, No. 20, 1852, p. 65.

Type.—*Adelius subfasciatus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Adelius* HALIDAY.

**Plesignathus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 29. One species.

Type.—(*Phygadeuon cephalotes* GRAVENHORST)=*Plesignathus transfuga* (GRAVENHORST) ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Plesiobracon** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 123.

Type.—*Plesiobracon carinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Plesiocryptus** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 299.

Type.—*Plesiocryptus carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Plesioexochus** CAMERON.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 15, 1905, p. 202.

Type.—*Plesioexochus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Plesiomma** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species as yet included.

- Plesiophthalmidea**, new genus=(*Plesiophthalmus* ASHMEAD), not (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.  
Ent. News, vol. 3, 1892, p. 107.  
Type.—*Plesiophthalmus paniscoides* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- [(*Plesiophthalmus* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE)]=*Cidaphus* BRISCHKE, BRAUNS.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.  
Schr. naturh. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, pt. 4, 1880, p. 183. One species.  
Type.—*Mesochorus alarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- Plesiosphaeropyx** (CAMERON) CAMERON.  
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 82. No species.  
Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 84. One species.  
Type.—*Plesiosphaeropyx albipalpis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Pleureurophion** ASHMEAD.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 86; Fauna Hawaiiensis, vol. 1, 1901, pt. 3, pl. 9, fig. 1.  
Type.—*Pleureurophion hawaiiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Plumerius** PHILIPPI.  
Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 34, 1873, p. 299, pl. 1, fig. 2.  
Type.—*Plumerius niger* PHILIPPI. (Monobasic.)
- Plutofoenus** KIEFFER.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.  
Type.—*Gasteruption paraguayense* SCHROTKY. (Monobasic.)
- Podogaster** BRULLÉ.  
Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 179, pl. 42, fig. 6.  
Type.—*Podogaster coarctatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)
- Pocilobracon** CAMERON.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 8, 1901, p. 122.  
Type.—*Pocilobracon flaviceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Pocilocryptus** CAMERON.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, (June) 1901, p. 527.  
Type.—*Pocilocryptus nigromaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Pocilocryptus** KREICHBAUMER.  
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 252.  
Type.—*Pocilocryptus nigrosignatus* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Pocilogonalos** SCHULZ.  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 9.  
Type.—*Trigonalys pulchella* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)
- Pocilojoppa** KREICHBAUMER.  
Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 3 and 25.  
Type.—*Pocilojoppa histrio* KREICHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)
- Pocilopimpla** CAMERON.  
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 140.  
Type.—*Pocilopimpla lucida* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Pocilostichus** RATZEBURG.  
Ichn. Forstins, vol. 3, 1852, p. 174.  
Type.—*Pocilostichus octopunctatus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)
- Poemenia** HOLMGREN.  
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 130.  
Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 174–175 (Krieger).  
Type.—*Poemenia notata* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)
- Polemochartus** SCHULZ (= *Polemon* GIRAUD, preoccupied).  
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 61.  
(*Polemon* GIRAUD)=*Polemochartus* SCHULZ.  
Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 13, 1863, p. 1267. Two species.  
Type.—*Polemon liparæ* GIRAUD. (By present designation.)

**Polemophthorus** SCHULZ (= **Symphylus** FOERSTER), preoccupied.

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 22.

**Polyaenus** CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila., 1873, p. 149. Two species.

Type.—*Polyaenus ectypus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

(**Polyamma** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.

Berl. ent. Zeitschr. vol. 39, 1894, p. 304.

Type.—*Pimpla continua* BRULLÉ? KRIECHBAUMER=*Echthromorpha variegata* (BRULLÉ), according to Krieger. (Monobasic.)

**Polyaulon** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 171. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 99. Many species.

Type.—*Polyaulon incertus* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

**Polyblastus** HARTIG.

Wieg. Archiv. vol. 3, 1837, p. 155. Four species.

Type.—*Tryphon varitarsus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

**Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) WOLSTEDT. (= **Prosmorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON = **Erigloea** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, separate p. 38. One species.

Type.—*Notopygus (Polycinetis) resplendens* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE = **Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 374. Four species.

Type.—*Eretastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

(**Polycinetus** THOMSON) = **Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1983. Two species.

Type.—*Eretastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Xenoschesis* (FOERSTER) JEMILLER.

(**Polyclistus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON) = **Hypsicera** LATREILLE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 161, 1868. No species.

Deutsch. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 31, 1887, p. 218. Three species.

Type.—*Ichneumon femoralis* FOURCROY. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 176.)

**Polycyrtus** SPINOLA.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 9, 1840, p. 154. Six species.

Type.—*Polycyrtus histrio* SPINOLA. (By present designation.)

**Polydegmon** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI (= **Polydegmus** FOERSTER, typographical error.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242. No species.

Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1896, p. 146. Three species.

Type.—*Polydegmon sinuatus* (FOERSTER). SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

(**Polyhamma** KRIECHBAUMER emendation) = **Echthromorpha** HOLMGREN.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1902, p. 455.

**Polyomorus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 20, 1894, p. 60.

Type.—*Polyomorus gagatinus* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Polyoncus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 913. Many species.

Type.—*Tryphon erythrocephalus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Polypystis** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.

Natur. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 315. Three species.

Type.—*Tryphon lateralis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Polyrhaddus** WALSH (= ?*Chorinaeus* HOLMGREN).

Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., vol. 3, 1873, p. 98.

Type.—*Polyrhaddus cariniger* WALSH. (Monobasic.)

**Polyrhombia** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1876, p. 42. Many species.

Type.—*Hemiteles tenebricosus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of FOERSTER,  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 38, 1876, p. 42.)

**Polyrhysia** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 290. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon tenuicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**(Polyrhysius THOMSON) = Polyrhysia** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 1999. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon tenuicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polyrhysia* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Polyselasmus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, pp. 2518, 2552.

Type.—*Eclytus semiluctuosus* VOLLENHOVEN. (Monobasic.)

**Polysphincta** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 112. Six species.

Type.—*Polysphincta tuberosa* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood,

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

**Polysphinctomorpha** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 57.

Type.—*Polysphinctomorpha luggeri* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Polystenidea** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 186. Two species.

Type.—*Polystenidea parksi* VIERECK. (By original designation.)

**Polystenus** FOERSTER (? = *Dimeris* RUTHE).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 237.

Type.—*Polystenus rugosus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Polyterus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 289. Two species.

Type.—*Polyterus franconiaensis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**Polytrera** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland., vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 309. Two species.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Barytarbus) laeviusculus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**(Polytreres THOMSON) = Polytrera** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 17, 1892, p. 1873. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Barytarbus) laeviusculus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Polytrera* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Polytribax** (FOERSTER) VIERECK.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 39, 1911, p. 406. One species.

Type.—*Polytribax pallescens* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Porizon** FALLEN, not AUTHORS (= *Thersilochus* HOLMGREN).

Sp. Nov. Hym. Meth., 1813, p. 18.

Type.—*Ophion moderator* FABRICIUS (= *Ichneumon*) *Porizon moderator* (LINNÆUS).(Monobasic.) *Porizon nutritor* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr.

Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60. Not originally included.)

**(Porizon** AUTHORS, not FALLEN) = **Porizonidea** VIERECK.**Porizonidea**, new genus = **(Porizon** AUTHORS, not FALLEN).Type.—(*Porizon hostilis* GRAVENHORST) = *Porizon exhaustator* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)**Posocentrus** PROVANCHER = **Ischnus** GRAVENHORST.

Nat. Can., vol. 7, 1875, p. 272.

Type.—*Posocentrus huardi* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)**Pramha** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 231.

Type.—*Pramha mandibularis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Praon** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 483. Five species.

Type.—*Praon dorsalis* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn. p. 65); *Praon volucris* HALIDAY (FOERSTER, 1862).**Prionopoda** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, pt. 3, 1855, p. 120. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Mesoleptus sticticus* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)**(Prionopus** BILLBERG) = **Stephanus** JURINE.

Enum. Ins., 1820, p. 100.

**Pristaulacus** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 68, 1899 (1900), p. 813. Four species.

Type.—*Pristaulacus chlapowskii* KIEFFER. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 121.)**Pristocelus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 48.

Type.—*Pristocelus atriceps* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Pristocerus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 635.

Type.—*Pristocerus serrarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Pristomeridia** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 100.

Type.—*Porizon agilis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Pristomerus** CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 13, 1836, p. 624. Two species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon*) *Pachymerus vulnerator* (Panzer) GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)**Probles** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 22, 1899, pp. 219, 236. One species.

Type.—*Probles melanarius* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Proboloides** MORLEY.

Brit. Ich., 1903, p. 160. Two species.

Type.—*Proboloides glabratus* MORLEY. (By present designation.)**Probolus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 18, 1844, p. 150.

Type.—[*Ichneumon fossorius* GRAVENHORST = (*Ichneumon*) *Probolus alticola* GRAVENHORST.]. (Monobasic.)

**Procinetus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 423. One species.

Type.—*Lissonota decimator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Proclitus** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER (= **Clepticus** HALIDAY = **Mischoxorides** ASHMEAD according to ROMAN, 1909.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 113. Many species.

Type.—*Proclitus grandis* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)

**(Proëdrus** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE = **Orthopelma** TASCHENBERG.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. p. 49. Twelve species.

Type.—*Hemiteles luteolator* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Orthopelma* TASCHENBERG.

**[Promachus** (MARSHALL) ASHMEAD] = **Capitonus** BRULLÉ.

Cresson, Syn. Hym. N. Amer., 1887, p. 61. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 1888, p. 653. Two species.

Type.—*Promachus sanguineiventris* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

**Promethes** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT (= **Promethus** THOMSON).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 162. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 14. One species.

Type.—*Bassus* (*Promethes*) *sulcator* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**(Promethus** THOMSON) = **Promethes** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1475. Many species.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Promethus sulcator* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Viereck.)

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

Isogenotypic with *Promethes* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

**Prosapha** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 266.

Type.—*Alysia speculum* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Proscus** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Succ., vol. 3, 1889, p. 420. Two species.

Type.—*Phaogenes cephalotes* WESMAEL. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 24.)

**Prosevania** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 157.

Type.—*Evania* (*Prosevania*) *afra* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

**(Prosmorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON) = **Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 1983. One species.

Type.—*Notopygus resplendens* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Polycinetis* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

**Prosthiacantha** ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. naturg., Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 24.

Type.—*Prosthiacantha harpactorina* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Protapanteles** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. Two species.

Type.—*Protapanteles ephyræ* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

**(Protaphidius** ASHMEAD) = **Aphidius** FOERSTER (= **Coelonotus** FOERSTER, preoccupied.) Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368. See remarks under **Aphidius**.**Protarchus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 40. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon rufus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Protelus FOERSTER.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus chrysophthalmus* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Proterocryptus ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 174, pl. 12, fig. 3.

Type.—*Proterocryptus nawai* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**(Proteropoides VIERECK)=Ichneutidea ASHMEAD.**

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 11, 1909, p. 942, fig. 1.

Type.—(*Proteropoides hertzogi* VIERECK)=*Ichneutidea secunda* ROHWER. (Monobasic.)

**Proterops WESMAEL.**

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 201.

Type.—*Proterops nigripennis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

**Protichneumon THOMSON.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1899. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon fusorius* LINNÆUS. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)

**Protocryptus (SCHMIEDEKNECHT) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.**

Opusc. Ich., 1904, p. 414. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc., 75, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 1. Two species.

Type.—*Protocryptus grandis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (By present designation.)

**Protobellwigia BRUES. (Fossil.)**

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 54, 1910, pp. 66–67.

Type.—*Protobellwigia obsoleta* BRUES. (Monobasic.)

**Protomicroplitis (ASHMEAD) ASHMEAD.**

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 167. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., pt. 2 (July), 1900 p. 292. One species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900 (Oct.), p. 132.

Type.—*Microgaster mediatu* CRESSON. (Monobasic); *Protomicroplitis germani* ASHMEAD [sic.], not described. Untenable, *nomen nudum*.

**Protostephanus COCKERELL. (Fossil.)**

Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 50, 1906, No. 2, p. 57.

Type.—*Protostephanus ashmeadi* COCKERELL. (Monobasic.)

**Provancherella DALLA TORRE (=Baryceros PROVANCHER, not GRAVENHORST.)**

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 305.

**Provancheria ASHMEAD.**

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 109.

Type.—*Eubadizon gracilis*, PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

**Psacus HOLMGREN.**

Eug. Resa. Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 400. Two species.

Type.—*Psacus (Goryphus) areolaris* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

**Pselaphanus SZEPLIGETI.**

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 82.

Type.—*Pselaphanus trogoides* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Psenobolus REINHARD. (See Stephaniscus KIEFFER and Schlettereriella SZEPLIGETI.)**

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien., vol. 35, 1885, p. 246, fig. 46.

Type.—*Psenobolus pygmaeus* REINHARD. (Monobasic.)

**(Pseudacaenites KRIECHBAUMER)=Theronia HOLMGREN, according to Krieger, 1902.**

Ent. Nachr., 1892, p. 219.

Type.—(*Pseudacaenites moravicus* KRIECHBAUMER.) = *Theronia levigata* TSCHKE, according to Krieger, 1902. (Monobasic)

**Pseudagathis KRIECHBAUMER.**

Berl. ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 65.

Type.—*Pseudagathis calabarica* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)



**Pseudamblyteles** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.

Type.—*Amblyteles palliatorius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Pseudanomalon** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 33.

Type.—*Pseudanomalon gracilis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Pseudapanteles** ASHMEAD.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, p. 292. Three species.

Type.—*Pseudapanteles annulicornis* ASHMEAD. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 166.)**Pseudeugalta** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.

Type.—*Eugalta spinosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Pseudevania** KIEFFER, misprint=**Zeuxevania** KIEFFER, in part=**Evaniscus** SZEPLIGETI, according to BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 178.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 111.

**Pseudichneumon** KOKUJEV.

Ann. Mus. Zool. Acad. Imp. Sci., St. Petersburg, vol. 14, 1909, p. 12.

Type.—*Pseudichneumon primarius* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)**Pseudobanchus** SZEPLIGETI=**Ctenopelma** HOLMGREN, according to Pfankuch, 1912.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, p. 79.

Type.—*Exctastes nigripennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Pseudobracon** SZEPLIGETI (= **Pseudobrazon** SCHULZ emendation) = **Archibrazon** SAUSURE [sic], according to SCHULZ, 1911.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 48.

Type.—*Pseudobracon africanus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Pseudocasinaria** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 644.

Type.—*Casinaria americana* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Pseudocillimus** ROMAN (= **Cillimus** SZEPLIGETI, not TOSQUINET).

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 152.

Type.—*Cillimus major* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)**Pseudocremastrus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 50.

Type.—*Pseudocremastrus radialis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Pseudocryptus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 19, 1893, p. 210.

Type.—*Cryptus grisescens* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Pseudofoenus** KIEFFER.

Gen. Ins., 1902, p. 6. Three species.

Type.—*Gasteruption pedunculatum* SCHLETTERER. (By designation of BRADLEY, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 109.)**Pseudogonalos** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 6. Two species.

Type.—*Pseudogonalos harmandi* SCHULZ. (By present designation.)**Pseudojoppa** KRIECHBAUMER (= **Joppites** BERTHOUMIEU).

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 31.

Type.—*Ichneumon instructor* (FABRICIUS) DALLA TORRE.Isogenotypic with *Joppites* BERTHOUMIEU.**Pseudolimerodes** STROBL.

Mitt. Ver. Steiermark, vol. 38, 1902, p. 46.

Type.—*Pseudolimerodes compressiventris* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

**Pseudometopius** (DAVIS).

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 202. Two species.

Type.—*Metopius hagenii* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Pseudospathius** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 58.

Type.—*Spathius tricolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Pseudospinaria** ENDERLEIN.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 66, 1905, p. 229.

Type.—*Spinaria attenuata* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

**Pseudovipio** SZEPLIGETI. (= **Glyptomorpha** HOLMGREN, according to Szepligeti, 1904.)

Term. Fuzet., vol. 19, 1896, pp. 167, 230. Four species.

Type.—*Bracon inscriptor* (NEES) SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Psilaulacus** (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 230. One species.

Type.—*Psilaulacus annularis* KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

**(Psilomastax** TISCHBEIN)=**Dinotomus** FOERSTER.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 19, 1868, p. 255.

Type.—*Psilomastax pyramidalis* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Psilommiscus** ENDERLEIN.

Arch. Naturg., Jahrg. 78, 1912, p. 98.

Type.—*Psilommiscus sumatranus* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Psilophthalmus** SZEPLIGETI=**Wesmaeella** SPINOLA, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 79.

Type.—*Psilophthalmus nigripennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Psilosage** (FOERSTER) MORLEY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Psilosage) ephippium* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Psytalia** WALKER.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (3), vol. 5, 1860, p. 311.

Type.—*Psytalia testacea* WALKER. (Monobasic.)

**Pterocormus** FOERSTER=(**Brachypterus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied).

Wieg. Arch., 1850, p. 71.

Type.—*Brachypterus means* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Pterospilus** KREICHBAUMER.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 156. Many species by reference to Tosquinet's work in Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 5, 1896.

Type.—*Ophion (Enicospilus) dubius* TOSQUINET. (By present designation.)

**Pycnobracon** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 14, 1902, p. 436, pl. fig. 13.

Type.—*Pycnobracon niger* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Pycnocryptus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 471 and 500.

Type.—*Ichneumon peregrinator* LINNÆUS, THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**Pycnophion** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 87; Fauna Hawaïensis, vol. 1, 1901, pt. 3, p. 344, pl. 9, fig. 4.

Type.—*Pycnophion molokaiensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**(Pygostolus** HALIDAY)=**Leiophron** (NEES) HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 263.

Type.—*Cryptus sticticus* FABRICIUS (monobasic); *Leiophron falcatus* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862. Not originally included.)

Isogenotypic with *Leiophron* (NEES) HALIDAY.

- Pyracmon HOLMGREN** (=Pyrachmon DAVIS, typographical error.)  
Svensk Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 101. Five species.  
Type.—*Pyracmon fumipennis* ZETTERSTEDT. [By designation of HOLMGREN  
Öivers Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858 (June), p. 327.]
- Pyramidellus SZEPLIGETI.**  
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, pp. 51, 64, pl. 5, fig. 1.  
Type.—*Pyramidellus metallicus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Pyramidophorus TISCHBEIN.**  
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 43, 1882, p. 484.  
Type.—*Pyramidophorus flavoguttatus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)
- Pyramirhyssa MOCSARY.**  
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 3, 1905, p. 15.  
Type.—*Pyramirhyssa magnifica* MOCSARY. (Monobasic.)
- Quadrigana DAVIS.**  
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 265 and 280.  
Type.—*Tryphon americanus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)
- Radiolaria PROVANCHER** =?Dacnusa HALIDAY.  
Add. Faun., Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 152-154.  
Type.—*Radiolaria clavata* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)
- Retanisia CAMERON** =?Acaenites LATREILLE, according to Morley, 1912.  
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1886, p. 299, pl. 12, fig. 10.  
Type.—*Retanisia facialis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Rhabdospilus FOERSTER.**  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.  
Type.—*Opius placidus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)
- Rhacalysia CAMERON.**  
Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 9.  
Type.—*Rhacalysia rufobalteata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Rhaconotus RUTHE** (=Rhaconotus REINHARD [sic] ASHMEAD).  
Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 349.  
Type.—*Rhaconotus aciculatus* RUTHE. (Monobasic.)
- Rhacospathius CAMERON.**  
Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 86, pl. A, fig. 4.  
Type.—*Rhacospathius striolatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (Rhadina (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT)=Rhadinopimpla SCHULZ.**  
Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 170. No species.  
Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. One species.  
Type.—*Xylonomus ater* Gravenhorst. (Monobasic.)
- Rhadinobracon SZEPLIGETI.**  
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hist. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 556. Seven species.  
Type.—*Rhadinobracon traegardhi* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Rhadinocera FOERSTER.**  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.  
No species as yet included.
- Rhadinodonta SZEPLIGETI.**  
Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 68.  
Type.—*Rhadinodonta maculata* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Rhadinogaster SZEPLIGETI.**  
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 29, 1908, p. 223. Two species.  
Type.—*Rhadinogaster testacea* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)
- Rhadinopimpla SCHULZ** [=Rhadina (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT, preoccupied].  
Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 23.
- Rhadiurgus FOERSTER.**  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198.  
No species as yet included.

**Rhaestes** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Schr. natur. ges. Danzig, n. f. 1892, vol. 8, pt. 19, p. 39. One species.

Type.—*Perilissus* (*Rhaestes*) *testaceipes* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**Rhaestus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, pp. 922, 924.

Type.—*Grypocentrus rufipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

Listed as a synonym of *Rhaestes* (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

**Rhamnura** ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 29, 1905, p. 195. Six species.

Type.—*Rhamnura capillicauda* ENDERLEIN. (By present designation.)

**Rhembobius** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon quadrispinosus* GRAVENHORST [sic]. (Monobasic.)

**Rhexidermus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, 1906, p. 171, pl. 12, fig. 2. One species.

Type.—*Rhexidermus japonicus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Rhexineura** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 156.

No species as yet included.

**Rhigelus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.

No species as yet included.

**Rhimphalea** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 274. One species.

Type.—*Rhimphalea brevicarpa* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)

**Rhimphoctona** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT=**Pyracmon** HOLMGREN, according to Szepliget, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 8. One species.

Type.—*Pyracmon fulvipes* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Rhinoplus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Rhinoplus laevigatus* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Rhinotorus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.

No species as yet included.

**(Rhitigaster** WESMAEL)=**Sigalphus** LATREILLE (=Rhytigaster WESMAEL, typographical error) (=Rhytidogaster WESMAEL, emendation).

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 247.

Type.—*Ichneumon irrorator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Sigalphus* LATREILLE.

**Rhizarcha** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—(*Bracon*) *Alysia areolaris* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Rhogas** AUTHORS. (See *Aleiodes*.)**Rhopalophorus** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD (=Eustalocerus FOERSTER).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.

Type.—*Microctonus clavicornis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Eustalocerus* FOERSTER.

**Rhopalotoma** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 318.

Type.—*Rhopalotoma crassitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Rhoptrocentrus** MARSHALL (= ?*Polystenus* FOERSTER).

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5 bis, 1897, p. 99.

Type.—*Rhoptrocentrus piceus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

**Rhoptrospathius** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 53, 1910, p. 47.

Type.—*Rhoptrospathius striatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Rhorus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 195. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 34. One species.

Type.—*Typhon mesoxanthus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Rhydinofoenus** BRADLEY.

Deutsch. ent. Zeitschr., 1909, p. 39. Two species.

Type.—*Rhydinofoenus kaweahensis* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)

**Rhynchexetastes** CAMERON.

Ann. S. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 102.

Type.—*Rhynchexetastes violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Rhynchobanchus** KRIECHBAUMER = ?*Semophrys* FOERSTER.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 17, 1894, p. 59.

Type.—*Rhynchobanchus bicolor* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic)

**Rhynchocryptus** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 5, 1905, p. 338.

Type.—*Rhynchocryptus violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Rhynchophion** ENDERLEIN.

Zool. Anz., vol. 39, 1912, p. 630, figs. 5, 7, and 8.

Type.—*Rhynchophion odontandropax* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**(Rhynchopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER) = *Echthromorpha* HOLMGREN.

Berl. ent. Zeit., 1894, p. 51.

Type.—(*Pimpla interrupta* KRIECHBAUMER not of BRULLÉ) = *Echthromorpha variegata* var. *occidentalis* KRIEGER, according to Krieger, 1909. (Monobasic.)

**(Rhynchothyreus** ASHMEAD = *Zarhynchus* ASHMEAD) = *Campothreptus* FOERSTER, DAVIS.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

**Rhynchotrevoria** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 125.

Type.—*Rhynchotrevoria rostrata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Rhysaspis** TISCHBEIN (? = *Hoplismenus* GRAVENHORST).

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 35, 1874, p. 139.

Type.—*Rhysaspis rugosus* TISCHBEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Rhysipolis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Colastes meditator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Rhyssa** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 260. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon persuasorius* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 59.)

**Rhyssalus** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 266; vol. 4, 1836, pp. 40 and 53.

Type.—*Rhyssalus clavator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Rhyssolabus** (KRIECHBAUMER) BERTHOUMIEU = (*Platymischos* TISCHBEIN, preoccupied.)

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 65, 1896, p. 306.

**Rhyssonota** KRIECHBAUMER (= ?*Epirhyssa* CRESSON).

Ann. k. k. naturh. Hofm. Wien. vol. 5, 1890, p. 489.

Type.—*Rhyssonota tristis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Rhyssosigalphus** CAMERON.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 30, 1905, p. 260.

Type.—*Rhyssosigalphus rugosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rhythmnotus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 21, 1909, p. 1616. One species.

Type.—*Rhythmnotus singularis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Rhytimorpha** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 359.

Type.—*Rhytimorpha coccinea* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Ricrena** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 104.

Type.—*Ricrena pallidipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rodwayia** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 61. Two species.

Type.—*Rodwayia balteata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Rogas** NEES=(*Alexeter* FOERSTER).

Nov. Act. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 306. Many species.

Type.—*Bassus testaceus* FABRICIUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1834, p. 512); Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 240, fixed upon *Rogas circumscriptus* NEES as type, but this species was not originally included.**Ropronia** PROVANCHER.

Add. Faun. Ent. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 154.

Type.—*Ropronia pediculata* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)**Rossella** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, p. 176.

Type.—*Rossella violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rothneyia** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 12, 1897, p. 19.

Type.—*Rothneyia wroughtonii* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Rutheia** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 398.

Type.—*Rutheia superba* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Sactopus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 146.

Type.—*Sactopus schwarzi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Sagaritis** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers., Vet.-Akad. Förh. vol. 15, 1859 (1858), p. 325. No species.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1860 (1858), p. 43. Many species.

Type.—*Campoplex declinator* GRAVENHORST. (By original designation.)**Sactis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 275. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius (Sactis) brevispina* THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Saprotichus** HOLMGREN.

Eug. Resa Zool. Ins., 1868, p. 430, pl. 8. Two species.

Type.—*Saprotichus chinensis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)**Sarcorychus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

- Sarntheinia** DALLA TORRE=(*Laphyctes* FOERSTER, preoccupied).  
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 52.
- Sathra** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.  
Type.—*Sathra debilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)
- Sathropterus** (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 147. No species.  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 55. One species.  
Type.—*Thersilochus pumilis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)
- Satrius** TOSQUINET.  
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 377.  
Type.—*Satrius ornatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Scallama** CAMERON.  
Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 216. Two species.  
Type.—*Scallama trilineata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)
- Scambus** HARTIG.  
Jahrsb. Fortschr. Forst., 1838.  
Type.—*Pimpla (Scambus) sagax* HARTIG.  
Dalla Torre in Wien. Ent. Zeitschr., vol. 20, p. 52, refers to a footnote by Kriechbaumer in IV. Jahresber. k. k. Staatsgymnasium Pola 1894, p. 22, as relating to this genus and *Liogaster*. This work has remained inaccessible to the writer.
- Schauinslandia** ASHMEAD.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 120; Ent. News., vol. 19, 1900, p. 627.  
Type.—*Schauinslandia femorata* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- (**Schenckia** DALLA TORRE, emendation for **Schenkia** FOERSTER.)  
Wien. Ent. Zeit., vol. 20, 1901, p. 51.
- Schenkia** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.  
Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.  
Type.—(*Cryptus graminicola* GRAVENHORST)=(*Cryptus Microcryptus brevicornis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- (**Schizoides** WESMAEL)=**Aleiodes** WESMAEL.  
Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 12, 1838, p. 94. Many species.  
As a matter of fact this is given in a footnote as the name that had at first been chosen for the *Aleiodes* group.  
Type.—*Aleiodes bicolor* (SPINOLA). (By present designation.) Isogenotypic with *Aleiodes* WESMAEL.
- Schizoloma** WESMAEL (= **Schizopoma** FOERSTER, emendation).  
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., pt. 2, 1850 (1849), pp. 118 and 120.  
Type.—*Ichneumon amictus* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)
- Schizopyrmnus** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 242.  
Type.—*Sigalphus obscurus* NEES. (Monobasic.)
- Schizopyga** GRAVENHORST.  
Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 125. Four species.  
Type.—*Schizopyga podagrica* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 59.)
- Schizobracon** CAMERON.  
Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 70.  
Type.—*Schizobracon ornatipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Schlettereriella** SZEPLIGETI=**Prenobolus** REINHARD, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 84.  
Type.—*Stenophasmus oncophorus* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

**Schlettererius** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 150.

Type.—*Stephanus cincticeps* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Schonlandella** CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 169. Three species.

Type.—*Schonlandella nigromaculata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Schreineria** (ASHMEAD) SCHREINER.

Trudy Russ. Natur. Ent., vol. 6, 1905, p. 15.

Type.—*Schreineria zeuzeræ* (ASHMEAD) SCHREINER. (Monobasic.)

**Scinacopus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891, pt. 3, p. 69. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon (Scinacopus) cnemargus* (GRAVENHORST). (Monobasic.)

**(Scirtetes HARTIG)=Perilitus** NEES. According to authors.

Jahresber. Fortschr. Forstwiss., vol. 1, 1838, p. 255.

*Nomen nudum*, no species included.

**Scolobates** GRAVENHORST (=Prionopoda HOLMGREN.)

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 357. Three species.

Type.—(*Scolobates crassitarsus* GRAVENHORST)=*Ichneumon auriculatus* FABRICIUS.

(By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.)

**Scoparches** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211.

No species as yet included.

**Scopesis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, 1901, pt. 1, p. 279. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius guttiger* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

**(Scopesus THOMSON)=Scopesis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2028. Many species.

Type.—*Mesoleius guttiger* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Scopesis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Scopiorus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1863, p. 903. Five species.

Type.—*Polyblastus marginatus* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)

**(Scotioneurus PROVANCHER)=Ephedrus** HALIDAY.

Add. Faun. Ent. Can. Hym., 1886, pp. 152 and 156. Two species.

Type.—(*Scotioneurus dives* PROVANCHER). (By present designation.)

**Selenaspis** ROMAN (=Hemipimpla SZEPLIGETI, not SAUSSURE.

Ent. Tidskr., vol. 31, 1910, p. 191.

Type.—*Hemipimpla alboscutellaris* SZEPLIGETI. (By original designation.)

**Seleucus** HOLMGREN.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 111.

Type.—*Seleucus cuneiformis* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Seliodus** BRETHES.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 232.

Type.—*Seliodus testaceus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)

**(Semaedogaster BRADLEY, new name for Brachygaster STEPHENS)=Brachygaster** LEACH.

Can. Ent., vol. 37, 1905, p. 63.

**Semaomyia** BRADLEY=subgenus of **Brachygaster** LEACH according to ENDERLEIN, 1909=**Brachygaster** LEACH according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 180. Many species.

Type.—*Semaomyia kiefferi* BRADLEY. (By original designation.)



**Semenovius** BRADLEY(=*Anaulacus* SEMENOW=*Semenovia* Kieffer).

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 123.

(*Semenovia* KIEFFER=*Anaulacus* SEMENOW)=*Semenovius* BRADLEY.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7 bis, p. 382, p. 1903.

**Semiodes** HARRINGTON.

Can. Ent., vol. 26, 1894, p. 247.

Type.—*Semiodes seminiger* HARRINGTON=*Phygadeuon inflatus* PROVANCHER, according to Davis. (Monobasic.)

**Semirhytus** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 25, 1902, p. 55. Two species.

Type.—*Semirhytus filicornis* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)

**Semnophrys** (FOERSTER).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158. No species as yet included.

**Sericopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, Jahrg. 19–21 (1892–1894), 1895.

Type.—*Pimpla sericata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Sesioctonus** VIERECK.

Smith. Misc. Coll., vol. 59, 1912, No. 5, p. 1; No. 4, pl. 1.

Type.—*Sesioctonus parathyridis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Sesioplex** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 644.

Type.—*Campoplex (Sesioplex) depressus* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Setanta** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 483.

Type.—*Setanta rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Shalisha** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 221.

Type.—*Shalisha fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Shelfordia** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 35.

Type.—*Shelfordia ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Sibiriakoffia** HOLMGREN.

Nov. Spec. Ins., 1880, p. 13.

Type.—*Sibiriakoffia arctica* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**Sichelia** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. Two species.

Type.—*Xylonomus filiformis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Sigalphogastra** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 124.

Type.—*Sigalphogastra ashmeadi* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Sigalphus** LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 3, 1802, p. 327.

Type.—*Cryptus irrorator* FABRICIUS, (monobasic); *Sigalphus semirugosus* NEES. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 63); *Sigalphus obscurus* NEES (BRULLÉ, 1846); *Sigalphus caudatus* NEES (FOERSTER, 1862).

**Silavoga** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal. Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 190.

Type.—*Silavoga longicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Silsila** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 47, No. 14, 1903, p. 1. Two species.  
Type.—*Silsila fulvipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Sinophorus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 153. No species.  
Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 126. One species.  
Type.—*Limneria* (*Sinophorus*) *canarsisæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Siphimedia** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, 1902, p. 43.  
Type.—*Siphimedia bifasciata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Siragra** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 41.  
Type.—*Siragra nitida* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Sisyrostolus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Sitz. naturf. Ges. Leipzig, vol. 19, 1895 (1892–1894), p. 133.  
Type.—*Sisyrostolus brevicornis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Sjostedtiella** SZEPLIGETI.

Sjostedt's Kilimandjaro-Meru Exp., vol. 8, 1908, p. 76, pl. 5, fig. 5  
Type.—*Sjostedtiella pulchella* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Skeatia** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 2, 1901, p. 39. Two species.  
Type.—*Skeatia nigripina* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Smicrolilus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2008.  
Type.—*Syndipnus* (*Smicrolilus*) *parvicar* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**Smicropectrus** THOMSON (= **Micropectron** FOERSTER, not DAHLBOM).

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 888. Two species.  
Type.—(*Exenterus*) *Smicropectrus jucundus* (HOLMGREN). (By designation of Viereck., Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)  
Isogenotypic with *Micropectron* (FOERSTER) DALLE TORRE.

**Snellenius** WESTWOOD.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 25, 1882, p. 19.  
Type.—*Snellenius vollenhovi* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

**(Sobas** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT, preoccupied) = **Dapanus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.  
Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, p. 113. One species.  
Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)  
Isogenotypic with *Dapanus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

**Sogna** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 91.  
Type.—*Sogna crassipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Soter** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 14, fig. 15.  
Type.—*Soter madinikia* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)

**Spanista** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 267.  
Type.—*Spanista rufescens* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Spanomeris** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 268.  
Type.—*Spanomeris pulla* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Spanophatnus** CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus., Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1905, p. 230.  
Type.—*Spanophatnus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Spanotecnus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 911. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon filicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Spathiohormius** ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft 2, pp. 19, 21. Two species.

Type.—*Spathiohormius ornatus* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

**Spathius** NEES (=Euspathius FOERSTER, emendation).

Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios, vol. 9, 1818, p. 301.

Type.—(*Cryptus clavatus* PANZER)=*Spathius exarator* (LINNÆUS). (Monobasic.)

**(Sphaeropyx** ILLIGER)=**Sigalphus** LATREILLE.

Rossi's Faun. Etrus., 2d ed., vol. 2, 1807, p. 54.

There being no description or species in connection with the above reference, this genus must date from Mag. Insk., vol. 6, 1807, p. 192.

Type.—*Ichneumon irrorator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Sigalphus* LATREILLE.

**(Sphaetes** BREME)=**Echthrus** GRAVENHORST.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 10, 1849, p. 95.

Type.—*Sphaetes crassicus* BREME. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Echthrus* GRAVENHORST.

**(Sphalerus** KRIECHBAUMER)=**Arotes** GRAVENHORST.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 4, 1878, p. 41. One species.

Type.—(*Sphalerus bifasciatus* KRIECHBAUMER)=*Arotes albicinctus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Sphecophaga** WESTWOOD.

Intro. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 57.

Type.—*Anomalon vesparum* CURTIS. (Monobasic.)

**Sphinctus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 2, 1829, p. 363.

Type.—*Sphinctus serotinus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Spilichneumon** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2087. Many species.

Type.—[*Amblyteles occisorius* GRAVENHORST]=(*Ichneumon*) *Amblyteles occisor* (FABRICIUS). (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 18.)

**Spilocryptus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, pp. 472, 501. Many species.

Type.—*Spilocryptus zygaenarum* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Spilojoppa** CAMERON.

Ent., 1904, p. 208.

Type.—*Spilojoppa fulvipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Spilomicrodus** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 323.

Type.—*Spilomicrodus nigriceps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Spilomma** MORLEY.

Ent. Month. Mag., vol. 20, 1909, p. 211, fig. —.

Type.—*Spilomma falconivibrans* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

**(Spilophion** CAMERON)=**Stauropodoctonus** [sic] BRAUNS, according to Morley, 1912.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 124, pl. B, fig. 13.

Type.—(*Spilophion maculipennis* CAMERON) preoccupied =*Stauropodoctonus* [sic] *orientalis* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

**Spilopimpla** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 143.

Type.—*Spilopimpla rufithorax* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- (**Spiloteles BERTHOUMIEN**)=**Spilichneumon THOMSON**.  
 Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 52. Many species.  
 Type.—*Amblyteles occisor* (FABRICIUS). (By present designation.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Spilichneumon THOMSON*.
- Spiloxorides CAMERON**.  
 Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 143.  
 Type.—*Spiloxorides ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Spinaria BRULLÉ**.  
 Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 512. Two species.  
 Type.—*Bracon armator* FABRICIUS. (By present designation.)
- Spinariella SZEPLIGETI**.  
 Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 595.  
 Type.—*Spinariella mutica* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- (**Spinolia (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD**)=**Deuterospinolia DALLA TORRE**.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.  
 Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 186. One species.  
 Type.—*Spinolia minuta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Spudaea (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE**.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.  
 Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1888, pt. 1, p. 7. One species.  
 Type.—*Trematopygus (Spudaea) clypearis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)
- Spudaeus GISTEL (=Tylocomnus HOLMGREN=Trachyderma GRAVENHORST, pro-**  
 occupied).  
 Naturg. thierr., 1848, p. xi.
- Spudaeus THOMSON**.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 932. Three species.  
 Type.—*Tryphon leucostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
 Listed as a synonym of *Spudaea (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE*.
- Spudastica (FOERSTER) THOMSON**.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1123. One species.  
 Type.—[*Spudastica petiolaris THOMSON*]=*Spudastica krichbaumeri* (BRIDGMAN).  
 (Monobasic.)
- (**Stagmopimpla SAUSSURE**)=**Echthromorpha HOLMGREN**, according to W. A. Schulz.  
 Grandidier's Hist. Mad., 1892, pl. 16, fig. 1, pl. 20, fig. 2. Two species.  
 Type.—*Stagmopimpla hyalina* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)
- Stantonia ASHMEAD**.  
 Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 28, 1904, p. 146.  
 Type.—*Stantonia flava* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)
- Stauronotus BRAUNS**. (See *Spilophion*.)  
 Arch. Ver. Fr. Natur. Mecklenburg, vol. 43, 1889, p. 93.  
 Type.—*Ophion bombycivorus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)
- [**Steganops (FOERSTER) ROMAN**]=**Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN**.  
 Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 175. No species.  
 Naturw. Unters. Sarekg., vol. 4, 1909, p. 236. One species.  
 Type.—*Cryptus claviger* TASCHENBERG. (Monobasic.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Ischnurgops (FOERSTER) ROMAN*.
- (**Stenaraeus THOMSON**)=**Mesostenus GRAVENHORST**.  
 Opusc. Ent., fasc. 21, p. 2378. Four species.  
 Type.—*Mesostenus transfuga* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)  
 Isogenotypic with *Mesostenus GRAVENHORST*.
- Stenaulax CAMERON**.  
 Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 143. Three species.  
 Type.—*Stenaulax rufipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Stenichneumon** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 18, 1893, p. 1964. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon pistorius* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)*Ichneumon pisorius* LINNÆUS, chosen as type by Ashmead, 1900, is untenable as it was not originally included.**Stenobracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 24, 1901, p. 359.

Type.—*Stenobracon oculatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)[(**Stenocryptus** THOMSON)=**Pammachus** FOERSTER]=**Cubocephalus** RATZEBURG

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 320; vol. 6, 1874, p. 603.

Type.—*Stenocryptus nigriventris* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Pammachus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**Stenodontus** BETHOUMIEU (= **Gnathoxys** WESMAEL, preoccupied.)

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1896, p. 346. Two species.

Type.—*Ichneumon marginellus* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 21.)**Stenolabis** KREICHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 20, 1894, p. 58.

Type.—*Stenolabis cingulata* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)**Stenolonche** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 5 and 33. Three species.

Type.—*Stenolonche areolata* KRIECHBAUMER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.)**Stenomacrus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 22, 1898, p. 2445. Many species.

Type.—*Orthocentrus silvaticus* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)**Stenomeris** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 154. One species.

Type.—*Cryptus xanthopus* BRULLÉ. (By original designation.)**Stenomicrodus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 130.

No species as yet included.

**Stenophasmus** SMITH.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1859, p. 169.

Type.—*Stenophasmus ruficeps* SMITH. (Monobasic.)**Stenophorus** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 6.

Type.—*Stenophorus amoemus* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**Stenophthalmus** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 23. Two species.

Type.—*Stenophthalmus algiricus* SZEPLIGETI. (By present designation.)**Stenopleura** VIREECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, 1911, p. 187.

Type.—*Apanteles sesamiae* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Stenoschema** FOERSTER.Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 220. *Nomen nudum*.**Stenospilus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 259.

Type.—*Stenospilus vagator* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Stephaniscus** KIEFFER=**Psenobolus** REINHARD, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 7 bis 1904, p. 478.

Type.—*Stenophasmus oncophorus* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

**Stephanus JURINE.**

Nov. Meth. Class. Hym., 1807, p. 91.

Type.—*Bracon serrator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

**Steriphocryptus CAMERON.**

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 233.

Type.—*Steriphocryptus luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Sterotrichus (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 443. Two species.

Type.—*Xylonomus pilicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Stibeutes FOERSTER.**

Wieg. Arch., vol. 17, 1850, p. 76. Three species.

Type.—*Stibeutes gravenhorstii* FOERSTER. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 27.)

**Stiboscopus (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 182. No species.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1900, p. 267. Two species.

Type.—*Stiboscopus thoracicus* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

**Stictichneumon CAMERON.**

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 105.

Type.—*Stictichneumon macariae* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Stictocryptus CAMERON, preoccupied by CAMERON, 1907)=[*Callicryptus* (ASHMEAD).]**

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 243.

Type.—*Cryptus fasciatiipennis* BRULLÉ [sic]=*Cryptus fasciipennis* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.) As there is no *Cryptus fasciatiipennis* BRULLÉ, this genus may be regarded as having been erected for an undescribed species. Brullé's species being regarded as the type, this genus is now isogenotypic with *Callicryptus* Ashmead.

**Stictocryptus CAMERON.**

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 7, 1907, p. 462.

Type.—*Stictocryptus testaceus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Stictolissonota CAMERON.**

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 106.

Type.—*Stictolissonota foveata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Stictometeorus CAMERON.**

Soc. Ent., vol. 24, 1909, p. 9.

Type.—*Stictometeorus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Stictophion CAMERON.**

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 85. Two species.

Type.—*Stictophion rufipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Stictophisthus THOMSON.**

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 5 (6), 1885, p. 327. Four species.

Type.—*Mesochorus bilineatus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**Stilbops (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 163. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 531. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla veluta* GRAVENHORST (sic)=*Pimpla vetula* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of ASHMEAD, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.)

**(*Stilbonota* STEPHENS)=*Lissonota* GRAVENHORST.**

Ill. Brit. Ent., vol. 7, 1835, p. 126. No species.

Type.—*Lissonota sulphurifera* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

Isogenotypic with *Lissonota* GRAVENHORST.

**Stilpnus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 664. Four species.

Type.—*Stilpnus gagates* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 388.)

**Stiphrocera** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Stiphrocera nigricornis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Stiphrosomus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 198. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 1973. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon fuscicornis* GMELIN. (By present designation.)

**Stiralysia** CAMERON.

Wien. ent. Zeit., vol. 29, 1910, p. 7.

Type.—*Stiralysia testaceiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Stirexphanes** CAMERON.

Soc. Ent., vol. 27, 1912, p. 90.

Type.—*Stirexphanes melanarius* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Stirobracon** CAMERON.**Stirojoppa** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 160.

Type.—*Stirojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Stiromesostenus** CAMERON.

Res. Exp. Sci. Neer. Nov. Guin. Leyden, vol. 9, 2, Zool., 1911, p. 228.

Type.—*Stiromesostenus xanthostomus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Stiropius** CAMERON.

Timehri Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 329.

Type.—*Stiropius carinatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Streblocera** WESTWOOD.

Philos. Mag. (3), vol. 3, 1833, p. 342.

Type.—*Streblocera fulviceps* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

**Strepsimallus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species as yet included.

**Stroblia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 28, vol. 2, pp. 2163 and 2182.

Type.—*Catomicrus alpigenus* STROBL. (Monobasic.)

**Strongyloopsis** BRAUNS.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 19, 1896, p. 274.

Type.—*Strongyloopsis anomala* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

**Strophaea** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—*Alysia rufidens* NEES. (Monobasic.)

**Stygera** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 176.

No species as yet included.

**Stygnogonaloides** STRAND.

Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berl., vol. 6, 1912, p. 128.

Type.—*Stygnogonaloides crassiceps* STRAND. (Monobasic.)

**Stygnogonalos** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 12.

Type.—*Trigonalys championi* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Stylocryptus** THOMSON = ?*Endasy* (FOERSTER) ROMAN.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520.

Type.—*Phygadeuon brevis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Sulydus** BUYSSON.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1897, p. 354, pl. 11, figs. 1, 1a, 1b.

Type.—*Sulydus marshalli* BUYSSON. (Monobasic.)**Sussaba** CAMERON.

Journ. Bom. Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 19, 1909, p. 728.

Type.—*Sussaba bicarinata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Suvalta** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 301. Two species.

Type.—*Suvalta rugifrons* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Sycaonia** CAMERON.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1903, p. 224.

Type.—*Sycaonia rufofacies* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Sychnoleter** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 197. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 13, 1889, p. 1430. One species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus geniculosus* GRAVENHORST (Monobasic.)**Sychnoleteroides** BRETHES.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, p. 229.

Type.—*Sychnoleteroides flavus* BRETHES. (Monobasic.)**Sychnoportus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208. No species.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1897, p. 169. One species.

Type.—*Sychnoportus rufopectus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Syene** VOLLENHOVEN.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, 1878, versl. 46.

No species mentioned.

**Symboëthus** (FOERSTER) MORLEY.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Brit. Ich., vol. 4, 1912, p. 178. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon (Symboëthus) exclamationis* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)**Symphanes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 199, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Symphanes aciculata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Sympherta** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 252. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon burrus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)**Symphobus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 199. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1898, p. 323. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon pleuralis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Symphya** FOERSTER=(*Aenone* HALIDAY).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.

Type.—*Sigalphus mandibularis* NEES. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Aenone* HALIDAY.**(Symphylus** FOERSTER)=**Polemophthorus** SCHULZ.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 105. Two species.

Type.—*Symphylus hadrodactylus* FOERSTER. (By original designation.)**Symplecis** (FOERSTER) FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 28, 1871, p. 118. Three species.

Type.—*Symplecis alpicola* FOERSTER. (By present designation.)



**Sympratis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 146.

No species as yet included.

**[Synaema (FOERSTER) SZEPLIGETI]=Adelognathus** HOLMGREN.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 201. No species.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 50. Many species.

Type.—*Adelognathus brevicornis* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Adelognathus* HOLMGREN.**Synagrypnus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203.

No species as yet included.

**Synaldis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 273.

Type.—*Alysia concolor* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Syncrasis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 264.

Type.—*Alysia fucicola* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)**Syndipnus (FOERSTER) THOMSON (=Neastus** HOLMGREN).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 928. Many species.

Type.—*Euryproctus (Syndipnus) macrocerus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)**[Syneches (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD]=(Hymenosyneches** VIERECK)=**Allocota (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 173. No species.

Smith's Ins. New Jersey (1899) 1900, p. 569. One species.

Type.—*Hemiteles? thyridopterygis* RILEY. (Monobasic.)**Synechocryptus** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 2, 1904, fasc. 6, p. 427.

Type.—*Synechocryptus oraniensis* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Synelix** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 276.

Type.—*Synelix agnata* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Synetaeris (FOERSTER) THOMSON.**

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 155. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1115. Three species.

Type.—*Synetaeris heteropus* THOMSON. (By present designation.)**Syngaster** BRULLÉ (= ?*Doryctes* HALIDAY, part).

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 454. Many species.

Type.—*Syngaster lepida* BRULLÉ. (By present designation.)**Synodites (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE=Dicksonia** HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1910.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 211. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 13, 1901, pt. 1, p. 274. Five species.

Type.—(*Tryphon assimilis* HOLMGREN<sup>1</sup>). (By present designation.)**(Synodus** RATZEBURG, preoccupied by **Synodus** GRONOW, 1763)=**Caenophanes** FOERSTER.

Ich. Forstins, vol. 2, 1848, p. 31; vol. 3, 1852, p. 32.

Type.—*Bracon incompletus* RATZEBURG. (Monobasic.)Isogenotypic with *Caenophanes* FOERSTER.**(Synodytes** THOMSON)=**Synodites (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.**

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2001. Five species.

Type.—*Tryphon assimilis* HOLMGREN, (By present designation.)Isogenotypic with *Synodites (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.*<sup>1</sup> *Syndipnus notatus* GRAVENHORST, according to Pflankuch, 1907.

**Synoecetes** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 203. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 279. Three species.

Type.—*Mesoleptus sedulus* CRESSON. (By present designation.)

**Synomelix** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 23, 1897, p. 188. One species.

Type.—*Synomelix sieboldii* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Synoplus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 159. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 226, pl. 11, fig. 2. Two species

Type.—*Synoplus brevipennis* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

**Syntactus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

**Syntomomelus** KOKUJEV.

Rev. Russ. Ent., vol. 2, 1902, p. 163.

Type.—*Syntomomelus rossicus* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**(Syntretus** FOERSTER)=**Microctonus** WESMAEL.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Microctonus vernalis* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Microctonus* WESMAEL.

**Syrites** TOSQUINET.

Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 117.

Type.—*Syrites acanthogaster* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Syrphoctonus** (FOERSTER) WOLSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Bull. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 10, 1877, separate p. 14. Four species.

Type.—*Bassus* (*Syrphoctonus*) *biguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Syrrhizus** FOERSTER (= **Sirrhizus** ASHMEAD, typographical error).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 254.

Type.—*Syrrhizus delusorius* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Syzeuctus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT (= **Zyzeuctus** ASHMEAD).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 439. One species.

Type.—*Ichneumon maculatorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

**Szepligetella** BRADLEY= **Evania** FABRICIUS according to KIEFFER, 1910.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 172.

Type.—*Evania sericea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Szepligetia** SCHULZ (= **Tritoma** SZEPLIGETI, preoccupied).

Zool. Ann., vol. 4, 1911 (1909), p. 89.

**(Tachyporthus** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER)= **Aeolometis** (FOERSTER).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Zeit. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 95. One species.

Type.—*Scolobates italicus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Aeolometis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Taeniogonales** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1912, p. 15. Four species.

Type.—*Trigonallys lugubris* WESTWOOD. (By present designation.)

**Talorga** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 44, 1911, p. 63.

Type.—*Talorga spinipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Tanera** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 141.

Type.—*Tanera annulipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tanycarpa** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 265.

Type.—(*Bassus*) *Alysia gracilicornis* NEES. (Monobasic.)**Tanyjoppa** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 217.

Type.—*Tanyjoppa sanguineoplagiata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tanyphatnus** CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 111, 1905, p. 104.

Type.—*Tanyphatnus multimaculatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tanystrophia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Tanystrophia haemorrhoea* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Taphaeus** WESMAEL.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 9, 1835, p. 189. Five species.

Type.—*Taphaeus irregularis* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)**Taphanes** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 239.

Type.—*Taphanes rufiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tapinogonals** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 14. Two species.

Type.—*Trygonalys pulchella* CRESSON. (By present designation.)**Tapinops** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 160. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 23, 1896, p. 204. One species.

Type.—*Orthocentrus californicus* ASHMEAD.<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)**Tarytia** CAMERON.

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., vol. 17, 1907, p. 587. Four species.

Type.—*Tarytia basimacyla* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Taschenbergia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 437.

Type.—*Mesoleptus modestus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Tautozelus** FOERSTER.

Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 212.

No species as yet included.

**Tebennotoma** ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heit 2, p. 36.

Type.—*Tebennotoma calvata* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)**Telebolus** MARSHALL.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 4, 1888, p. 202.

Type.—*Telebolus corsicus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)**Telerda** CAMERON.

Ann. South. Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 75. Two species.

Type.—*Telerda nigriceps* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Teleutaea** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 431. One species.

Type.—*Glypta striata* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)<sup>1</sup> Manifestly not *Ophion emarginatus* SAY, as contended by Davis.

**Temelucha** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 148. No species.

Can. Ent., vol. 36, 1904, p. 101. One species.

Type.—*Temelucha plutellæ* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**(Tenthredoides** CRESSON)=**Cardiochiles** NEES.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Phila., vol. 4, 1865, p. 290.

Type.—*Tenthredoides seminiger* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

In the opinion of the writer this synonymy is entirely substantiated.

**Teraturus** KOKUJEV.

Horae. Soc. Ent. Ross., vol. 32, 1898, p. 376.

Type.—*Teraturus semenowi* KOKUJEV. (Monobasic.)

**Terozoa** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200.

No species as yet included.

**[Terpiphora** (FOERSTER) ROMAN.]=**Alegina** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 185. No species.

Naturw. Unters. Sarekg. Zool., vol. 4, 1909, p. 243. One species.

Type.—*Alegina alaskensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Alegina*. (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

**Thersilochus**. See **Thersilochus**.**Tetragonochora** KREICHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, p. 27. Many species.

Type.—*Joppa polychroa* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Ashmead; Proc. U. S.

Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 14.)

**Tetrasphaeropyx** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 11, 1888, p. 634.

Type.—*Rhogas pilosus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**Tetraulacinus** (KIEFFER) KIEFFER.

Bull. Soc. Ent. France, No. 19, 1910, p. 350. No species.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 224. One species.

Type.—*Pristaulacus rufobalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Thalessa** HOLMGREN)=**Megarhyssa** ASHMEAD.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 122. Four species.

Type.—(*Ichneumon clavator* FABRICIUS). [sic] (By designation of Ashmead,

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 53)=(*Ichneumon*) *Megarhyssa clavatus*

(FABRICIUS)=(*Ichneumon*) *Megarhyssa superbus* (SCHRANK.)

**Thascia** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 4, 1904, p. 339.

Type.—*Thascia pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Thaumatotypidea** VIREECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 43, 1912, p. 577.

Type.—*Cremnodes tuberculatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Thaumatotypus** (FOERTSER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 172. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 5, 1881, p. 1, p. 349. One species.

Type.—*Thaumatotypus femoralis* BRISCHKE. (Monobasic.)

**(Theracmion** HOLMGREN)=**Aphidius** NEES, according to Roman, 1910.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 29, 1872, p. 99.

Type.—*Theracmion arcticus* HOLMGREN. (Monobasic.)

**(Therion** CURTIS)=**Exochilum** WESMAEL.

Brit. Ent., vol. 16, 1839, p. 736. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon circumflexus* LINNÆUS. (By designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent. vol. 16, 1839, p. 736.) *Ichneumon enecator* ROSSI. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 60.)

**Therobolus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 260.

Type.—*Opius ruficeps* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)**Theronia** HOLMGREN.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 16, 1859, p. 123.

Type.—(*Pimpla flavicans* FABRICIUS) = *Ichneumon atalantæ* PODA. (Monobasic.)**(Therophilus** WESMAEL) = **Bassus** FABRICIUS.

Nouv. Mem. Acad. Sci. Brux., vol. 10, 1837, p. 15. Four species.

Type.—*Therophilus conspicuus* WESMAEL = (*Microdus*) *Bassus tumidulus* var. *conspicuus* WESMAEL. (By present designation.)**(Theroscopus** FOERSTER) = **Hemiteles**, according to Thomson.

Wieg. Arch., vol. 16, 1850, p. 92. Many species.

Type.—*Pezomachus pedestris* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)**(Thersilochus** HOLMGREN) = **Porizon** FALLEN.

Öfvers., Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 15, 1858 (1859) p. 329. One species.

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 2, 1858, p. 135. Many species.

Type.—*Thersilochus (Porizon) iocator* GRAVENHORST. = (*Ichneumon*) *Porizon jocator* (FABRICIUS). (By original designation.)Listed as congeneric with the genotype of *Porizon* FALLEN.**Thersitia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 598.

Type.—*Thersitia egregia* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Thibetoides** DAVIS.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 197 and 205.

Type.—*Thibetoides flosamoris* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)**Thymaris** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE (= **Thymarus** THOMSON, emendation).

Verh. naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinland, 1868, vol. 151. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 4, 1880, pt. 4, p. 145. One species.

Type.—(*Thymaris pulchricornis* BRISCHKE).<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)**Thymebatis** BRETHERS.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 19, 1909, p. 52.

Type.—*Thymebatis bicolor* BRETHERS. (Monobasic.)**Thyraeella** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Suéc., vol. 3, 1889, p. 402.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Ischnus) collaris* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Thyreodon** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 150. Three species.

Type.—*Thyreodon cyaneus* BRULLÉ. (By designation of Hooker, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 38, 1912, p. 107.)**Thysiotorus** (FOERSTER) BRISCHKE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 181. No species.

Schr. naturf. Ges. Danzig, n. f., vol. 7, 1891 pt. 4. Two species.

Type.—*Hemiteles (Physiotorus)* [sic] *brevipennis* BRISCHKE. (By present designation.)**Tilgida** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 44, 1900, p. 108.

Type.—*Tilgida albitarsis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Tipulophion** KRIECHBAUMER. (See **Macrophion** SZEPLIGETI.)

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 75.

Type.—[*Tipulophion gigas* KRIECHBAUMER (Monobasic)] = *T. rufithorax* (CAMERON) according to Schulz, 1903.<sup>1</sup> = (*Mesoleptus*) *Thymaris tener* (GRAVENHORST), according to Pfankuch, 1906.

**Tlemon** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 209. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 216. One species.

Type.—*Tlemon delicatus* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Tolbia** CAMERON.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (2), vol. 12, 1907, p. 84.

Type.—*Tolbia scacvolæ* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Tolmerus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 177.

No species as yet included.

**Torbda** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 35, 1902, p. 18. Six species.

Type.—*Torbda fulgidipennis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

**Tosquinetia** ASHMEAD=**Obba** TOSQUINET, preoccupied.

Can. Ent., vol. 32, 1900, p. 368.

**Toxares** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD (= **Trionyx** HALIDAY, preoccupied).

Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 65.

**(Toxoneuron** SAY)=**Cardiochiles** NEES (= **Toxoneura** ASHMEAD, emendation).

Journ. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1836, p. 258. Four species.

Type.—*Toxoneuron viator* SAY. (By present designation.)

The characters given by Szepligeti for the separation of this genus from *Cardiochiles* NEES are inadequate, as is evident from a study of American species alone in connection with the genotype of *Cardiochiles* NEES.

**Toxophoroides** CRESSON.

Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phila., 1873, p. 406.

Type.—*Lycorina? apicalis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

This is sufficiently different from *Lycorina* HOLMGREN, etc., to be regarded as a good genus.

**Trachichneumon** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 645.

Type.—*Ichneumon confirmatus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

**(Trachionus** HALIDAY)=**Chelonus** JURINE.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 265.

Type.—[*Chelonus (Trachionus) mandibularis* HALIDAY]=*Chelonus maculator* DAHLBOM. (Monobasic.)

**Trachyarus** THOMSON.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 15, 1891, p. 1612.

Type.—*Trachyarus corvinus* THOMSON. (Monobasic.)

**Trachybracon** SZEPLIGETI.

Ann. Mus. nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, pp. 550, 552.

Type.—*Trachybracon granulatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**(Trachyderma** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=**Tylocomnus** HOLMGREN.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 283.

Type.—*Trachyderma scabra* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**(Trachynotus** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied)=**Nototrachys** MARSHALL = (**Ochlerus** GISTEL.).

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 713.

Type.—*Ophion foliator* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)

**Trachyopterus** MORLEY.

Rev. Ich. Brit. Mus., pt. 1, 1912, pp. 4, 67.

Type.—*Trachyopterus primus* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)

**Trachypetus** GUERIN.

Voy. Coquille, vol. 2, 1830, p. 201, pt. 2.

Type.—*Trachypetus clavatus* GUERIN. (Monobasic.)

**Trachysphyrus** HALIDAY.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 18, 1837, p. 317.

Type.—*Trachysphyrus imperialis* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Trachyusa** RUTHE.

Stett. Ent. Zeit., vol. 15, 1854, p. 351.

Type.—(*Trachyusa nigriceps* RUTHE)=(*Alysia*) *Trachyusa aurora* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Tranosema** (FOERSTER) THOMSON=**Gonotypus** FOERSTER, according to Szepilgeti, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 157. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 11, 1887, p. 1138. Three species.

Type.—*Tranosema arenicola* THOMSON. (By present designation.)

**(Tranosema** SZEPLIGETI), preoccupied by (Foerster) Thomson=**Zatranosema** VIERECK.  
Gen. Ins., fasc. 114, 1911, p. 30.

Type.—*Tranosema bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Trapezocora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 208.

No species as yet included.

**Trathala** CAMERON.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 122.

Type.—*Trathala striata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Trematopygus** HOLMGREN (= **Volucris** DAVIS).

Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl., vol. 1, pt. 3, 1855, p. 179. Many species.

Type.—*Trematopygus ruficornis* HOLMGREN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.)

**Trestis** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Proc. Wash. Acad. Sci., vol. 4, 1902, p. 187. One species.

Type.—*Trestis tricincta* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Trevoria** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 50.

Type.—*Trevoria yakutatensis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

**Triaspis** HALIDAY (= **Sigalphus** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE).

Ent. Mag., vol. 3, 1835, pp. 123-124. Many species.

Type.—*Sigalphus caudatus* NEES. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 628.)

**Tricamptus** (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 194. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 886. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon apiarius* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Trichesia** PROVANCHER (= ?**Aphaereta** FOERSTER).

Nat. Can., vol. 12, 1881, p. 203.

Type.—*Trichesia auripes* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

**(TrichioBracon** CAMERON)=**Zombrus** MARSHALL.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, 1905, p. 104.

Type.—*TrichioBracon pilosus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Trichionotus** CAMERON)=**Trichionotus** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 14 (7), Aug., 1905, p. 168.

Type.—*Trichionotus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Trichiothecus** CAMERON=**Hemipimpla** SAUSSURE, according to W. A. Schulz, 1911.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 39, 1903, p. 138.

Type.—*Trichiothecus ruficeps* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

- Trichocalymma** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT (= *Trichocalymmus* THOMSON, emendation).  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 196. No species.  
Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 457. Three species.  
Type.—*Trichocalymma bipunctatum* WOLDSTEDT. (By present designation.)
- Trichocalymmus** THOMSON = **Polyblastus** HARTIG, according to Pfankuch, 1907.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 9, 1883, p. 903. Two species.  
Type.—*Polyblastus propinquus* (GRAVENHORST). (By present designation.)
- (**Trichocryptus** THOMSON) = **Dapanus** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 5, 1873, p. 520; vol. 6, 1874, p. 609.  
Type.—*Ichneumon cinctorius* FABRICIUS. (Monobasic.)  
Isogenotypic with *Dapanus* (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.
- Trichodoryctes** SZEPLIGETI.  
Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 599.  
Type.—*Acanthobracon striolatus* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)
- Trichofoenus** KIEFFER.  
Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 79, 1910, p. 77. Four species.  
Type.—*Gasteruption merceti* KIEFFER. (By original designation.)
- Tricholabus** THOMSON.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, pp. 2102 and 2113. Two species.  
Type.—*Tricholabus femoralis* THOMSON. (By present designation.)
- Tricholinum** FOERSTER.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 183.  
No species yet included.
- (**Trichomastix** VOLLENHOVEN) = **Bioblapsis** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.  
Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 21, p. 160, pl. 9, figs. 4 and 4a, b, c.  
Opusc. Ent., vol. 14, 1890, p. 1455.  
Type.—[*Trichomastix polita* VOLLENHOVEN (Monobasic)] = *Bioblapsis flavipes* HOLMGREN. (Isogenotypic with *Bioblapsis* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.)
- Trichomella** SZEPLIGETI.  
Notes Leyden Mus., vol. 32, 1910, p. 91.  
Type.—*Trichomma clavipes* KRIEGER. (Monobasic.)
- Trichomma** WESMAEL (= **Therium** AUTHORS, not **Therion** CURTIS).  
Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg., vol. 16., 1850 (1849), pp. 119, 137.  
Type.—*Anomalon (Trichomma) fulvidens* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)
- Trichonotus** CAMERON. (**Trichlonotus** CAMERON.)  
Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 44, July, 1905, p. 124.  
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 14 (7), Aug. 1905, p. 168.  
Type.—*Trichonotus reticulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- Trichopimpla** CAMERON.  
Zeits. Hym. Dip., vol. 3, 1903, p. 303.  
Type.—*Trichopimpla pilosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)
- (**Trichopius** THOMSON) = **Chilotrichia** FOERSTER.  
Opusc. Ent., fasc. 20, 1895, p. 2176.  
Type.—*Opius blandus* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)  
Isogenotypic with *Chilotrichia* FOERSTER.
- Trichrus** TOSQUINET.  
Mem. Soc. Ent. Belg., vol. 10, 1903, p. 373.  
Type.—*Trichrus stupenda* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)
- Triclistus** (FOERSTER) HOLMGREN.  
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 161. No species.  
Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, 1873, p. 57. Many species.  
Type.—*Eoxchus congener* HOLMGREN. (By present designation.)
- Tricoelopyge** ROMAN.  
Ent. Tijdskr., vol. 31, 1910, pp. 119, 138, fig. 8.  
Type.—*Tricoelopyge pulchra* ROMAN. (Monobasic.)



**Tricyphus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 24, 1898, pp. 4 and 30. Three species.

Type.—*Tricyphus cuspidiger* KRIECHBAUMER. (By present designation.)

**Trigastrotheca** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 5, 1906, p. 32.

Type.—*Trigastrotheca trilobata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Trigonalys** WESTWOOD (= **Trigonalos** SCHULZ, emendation).

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 3, 1835, p. 52.

Type.—*Trigonalys melanoleuca* WESTWOOD. (Monobasic.)

**Trigonofoenus** KIEFFER.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 80, 1911, p. 177.

Type.—*Gasteruption trianguliferum*<sup>1</sup> KIEFFER. (Monobasic.)

**Trigonophasmus** ENDERLEIN.

Archiv. Naturg. Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 4, 14. Four species.

Type.—*Trigonophasmus schenklengi* ENDERLEIN. (By original designation.)

**Trigonophatnus** CAMERON.

Tijdschr. Ent., vol. 50, 1907, p. 36.

Type.—*Trigonophatnus albopalteatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Trigonospilus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 134.

Type.—*Trigonospilus hopkinsi* ASHMEAD. Manuscript. (Monobasic.)

**(Trimorus** KRIECHBAUMER) = **Zombrus** MARSHALL, according to Szepligeti.

Berlin ent. Zeitschr., vol. 39, 1894, p. 60<sup>o</sup>.

Type.—*Trimorus nigripennis* KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Trinaria** PROVANCHER (= ?**Aspilota** FOERSTER).

Add. Faun. Can. Hym., 1886, p. 149.

Type.—*Trinaria pilicornis* PROVANCHER. (Monobasic.)

**(Trionyx** HALIDAY, preoccupied) = **Toxares** (HALIDAY) WESTWOOD.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, pp. 261–487.

Type.—*Trionyx deltiger* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)

**Trioxys** HALIDAY.

Ent. Mag., vol. 1, 1833, p. 488. Many species.

Type.—*Trioxys aceris* HALIDAY (by designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class.

Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 65); *Trioxys heraclei* HALIDAY. (By designation of Foerster, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 249.)

**Tripteria** ENDERLEIN

Archiv. Naturg., Berlin, Jahrg. 78, 1912, Heft. 2, p. 26.

Type.—*Tripteria crinicauda* ENDERLEIN. (Monobasic.)

**Triptognathus** BERTHOUMIEU.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 18, 1904, p. 49. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon uniguttatus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

**Trisacra** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species as yet included.

**Trisisa** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 275.

Type.—*Trisisa exilis* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Trispilus** KRIECHBAUMER.

Zeitschr. Hym. Dip., vol. 1, 1901, p. 156.

Type.—*Ophion (Enicospilus) trimaculatus* TOSQUINET. (Monobasic.)

**Trissarthrum** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 148.

Type.—*Dimeris maculipennis* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> No such species is known to the writer. Can this be a lapsus for *triangulare*?

(*Tritoma* SZEPLEGETI, preoccupied)=*Szepligetia* SCHULZ.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 6, 1908, p. 410.

Type.—*Ascogaster tritoma* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

*Troctocerus* WOLDSTEDT.

Ueber eine Samml. Schles. Ich., 1876, p. 696; Bull. Acad. Sci.; St. Petersburg, vol. 22, 1877, p. 396.

Type.—*Troctocerus elegans* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)

*Trogomorpha* ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 15.

Type.—*Ichneumon trogiformis* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

*Trogus* PANZER.

Krit. Rev., vol. 2, 1806, p. 80.

Type.—(*Ichneumon coerulator* FABRICIUS)=*Trogus lapidator* var. *coerulator* (FABRICIUS.) (Monobasic); *Trogus alboguttatus* GRAVENHORST, designated as type by Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, Gen. Syn., 1840, p. 58, was not originally included.

Isogenotypic with *Dinotomus* FOERSTER.

*Tromatobia* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. nat. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 164. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. Two species.

Type.—*Pimpla variabilis* HOLMGREN (By present designation)=*Tromatobia arundinator* FABRICIUS, according to Roman, 1910.

*Tromera* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 448. One species.

Type.—*Pimpla pomorum* RATZBURG. (Monobasic.)

*Tromopoea* FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 210. No species as yet included.

*Tropaulacus* BRADLEY.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 34, 1908, p. 125.

Type.—*Tropaulacus torridus* BRADLEY. (Monobasic.)

*Trophocampa* SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 598.

Type.—*Casinaria mesozosta* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

*Trophoctonus* (FOERSTER) THOMSON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206. No species.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1895, p. 2000. Two species.

Type.—*Tryphon xanthostomus* GRAVENHORST. (By present designation.)

(*Tropidobracon* ASHMEAD)=*Microbracon* ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1910, p. 139.

Type.—*Bracon gastroideae* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)

*Tropistes* GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 442.

Type.—*Tropistes nitidipennis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

*Tropobracon* CAMERON (= ?*Tropidobracon* ASHMEAD).

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 91.

Type.—*Tropobracon luteus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

*Troporhogas* CAMERON.

Spol. Zeyl., vol. 3, 1905, p. 92, pl. A, fig. 8. Many species.

Type.—*Troporhogas tricolor* CAMERON. (By present designation.)

*Troticus* BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1846, p. 508.

Type.—*Troticus ovatus* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)

**Trychosis** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 187. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 16, 1890, pp. 115, 116. Many species.

Type.—*Cryptus neglectus* TSCHUK. (By present designation.)

**Tryphon** (FALLEN) GRAVENHORST.

Sp. Nov. Hym. Disp. Lundæ, p. 16, 1813. No species. Ich. Eur., vol. 1, 1829, p. 118. Many species.

Type.—*Ichneumon rutilator* LINNÆUS. (By designation of Curtis, Brit. Ent., vol. 9, p. 399, 1832.)

**(Tryphonopsis** BRAUNS)=**Lathrolestes** (FOERSTER).<sup>1</sup>

Arch. Ver. Fr. Natur. Mecklenburg, vol. 51, 1898.

Type.—*Tryphonopsis ensator* BRAUNS. (Monobasic.)

**Trysicampe** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 207.

No species as yet included.

**Tyanites** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 95.

Type.—*Tyanites rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Tycherus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 192.

No species as yet included.

**[(Tylocomnus** HOLMGREN)=**Trachyderma** GRAVENHORST, preoccupied=?**Chorinaeus** HOLMGREN]=**Spudaeus** GISTEL.

Öfvers. Vet.-Akad. Förh., vol. 30, pt. 4, 1873, p. 76.

Type.—*Trachyderma scabra* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Trachyderma* GRAVENHORST.

**Udenia** (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 202. No species.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 18, 1892, p. 40. One species.

Type.—*Udenia herrichii* (FOERSTER) KRIECHBAUMER. (Monobasic.)

**Ulesta** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 12, 1903, p. 582.

Type.—*Ulesta varicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Ulothymus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 185, 1868. No species as yet included.

**Umlima** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, 1902, p. 208.

Type.—*Umlima penetralis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Urrhaptus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180. No species as yet included.

**[Urogaster** (ASHMEAD) ASHMEAD.]=**Apanteles** FOERSTER.

Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 4, 1898, p. 166. No species; Trans. Ent. Soc., Lond., pt. 2, 1900, p. 286. Many species.

Type.—*Urogaster vulgaris* ASHMEAD. (By present designation.)

**Urosigalphus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, 1888, p. 637. Two species.

Type.—*Urosigalphus armatus* ASHMEAD. (By original designation.)

**Utetes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 261

Type.—*Opius testaceus* WESMAEL. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> (According to Roman, 1910.)

**Vabsaris** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 96.

Type.—*Vabsaris forticornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Vagenatha** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc., vol. 2, 1901, p. 41.

Type.—*Vagenatha spinosa* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Valoga** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 178.

Type.—*Valoga nitidiscutis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Vanhornia** CRAWFORD.

Proc. Ent. Soc., Wash., vol. 11, 1909, p. 63.

Type.—*Vanhornia eucnemidarum* CRAWFORD. (Monobasic.)**Venturia** SCHROTTKY.

Anal. Mus. Nac. Buenos Aires, vol. 8, 1902, p. 102.

Type.—*Venturia argentina* SCHROTTKY. (Monobasic.)**Vipio** LATREILLE.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 13, 1805, p. 176. Four species.

Type.—*Ichneumon (Bracon) desertor* FABRICIUS. (By designation of FOERSTER, Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.)**Vipio** AUTHORS. (See **Zavipio** VIERECK.)(Volucris DAVIS)=**Trematopygus** HOLMGREN, according to Roman, 1909.

Trans. Amer. Ent., Soc., vol. 24, 1897, pp. 267, 287.

Type.—*Tryphon semirufus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Wachsmannia** SZEPLIGETI.

Term. Fuzet., vol. 23, 1900, p. 217.

Type.—*Wachsmannia maculipennis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Weisia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., vol. 3, 1907, fasc. 16, p. 1257.

Type.—*Weisia elegans* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Wesmaeella** SPINOLA. (See **Psilophthalmus** SZEPLIGETI.)

Mem. Acad. Sci. Torino (2), vol. 13, 1851, p. 32.

Type.—*Wesmaeella rubricollis* SPINOLA. (Monobasic.)**Wesmaelia** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 251.

Type.—*Wesmaelia pendula* FOERSTER.<sup>1</sup> Not described. (Monobasic.)**Westwoodia** BRULLÉ.

Hist. Nat. Ins. Hym., vol. 4, 1848, p. 126, pl. 41, fig. 2.

Type.—*Westwoodia ruficeps* BRULLÉ. (Monobasic.)**Westwoodiella** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 22, 1904, p. 155.

Type.—*Westwoodiella bicolor* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)**Whymperia** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 36, 1903, p. 122.

Type.—*Whymperia carinifrons* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)(Wroughtonia CAMERON)=**Helcon** NEES.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 43, 1899, p. 56.

Type.—*Wroughtonia cornuta* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xanipelma** TSCHKE.=**Neoeryma** ASHMEAD, according to Dalla Torre, 1901, Wien. Ent.

Zeit., vol. 20, p. 51.

Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, vol. 18, 1868, p. 443.

Type.—*Xanipelma sericans* TSCHKE. (Monobasic.)=?*Wesmaelia cremata* MARSHALL.

**Xanthepialtes** CAMERON.

Ann. South Afr. Mus., vol. 118, 1906.

Type.—*Ephialtes oculatus* BRULLE. (Monobasic.)**Xanthocharops** MORLEY.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., vol. 15, 1912, p. 173.

Type.—*Xanthocharops primus* MORLEY. (Monobasic.)**Xanthocryptus** CAMERON.

Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., vol. 1, 1901, p. 233.

Type.—*Xanthocryptus robustus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xanthogonalos** SCHULZ.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 61, 1907, p. 17. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthogonalos roberti-buyssoni* SCHULZ. (By present designation.)**Xanthojoppa**<sup>1</sup> CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7), vol. 2, 1903, p. 182. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthojoppa nigrolineata* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Xanthomicrodus** CAMERON.

Rec. Albany Mus. Grahamstown, vol. 1, 1904, p. 157.

Type.—*Xanthomicrodus iridipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xanthomicrogaster** CAMERON.

Timehri, Journ. Roy. Agr. Com. Soc. Brit. Guiana, vol. 1, 1911, p. 325. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthomicrogaster fortipes* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Xanthophenax** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 16, fig. 2.

Type.—*Xanthophenax fraudator* SAUSSURE. (Monobasic.)**Xanthopimpla** SAUSSURE.

Grandidier's Hist. Mad., vol. 20, 1892, pl. 13, figs. 1, 2, 3. Two species.

Type.—*Xanthopimpla nova* SAUSSURE [sic] (ASHMEAD, 1900)=*Xanthopimpla hova* SAUSSURE. (By present designation.)**[Xenacis (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT]=Cylloceria** SCHIOEDTE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 167. No species.

Zool. Jahr., vol. 3, 1888, p. 437. One species.

Type.—*Lissonota caligata* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Xenarcha** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Colastes lustrator* HALIDAY. (Monobasic.)**Xenobrachys** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rhein., vol. 25, 1868, p. 179.

No species as yet included.

**Xenocornia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst., vol. 13, 1900, pp. 305-334.

Type.—*Xenocornia solitaria* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)**Xenodocon** FOERSTER (?=*Linoceras* TASCHENBERG).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 12, 1855, p. 237.

Type.—*Xenodocon ruficornis* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)**Xenojoppa** CAMERON=*Magrettia*, preoccupied.

Ent., 1902, p. 179.

**Xenolobus** CAMERON.

Ann. Transvaal Mus., vol. 2, 1911, p. 199.

Type.—*Xenolobus rufus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Xenolytus** (FOERSTER) CAMERON.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 174. No species.

Trans. South Afr. Philos. Soc., vol. 16, 1906, p. 329. One species.

Type.—*Xenolytus rufipes* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)<sup>1</sup> Correction ? of *Xanthojoppa* CAMERON 1901.

**Xenonastes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158.

No species as yet included.

**(Xenopimpla CAMERON)**=**Lissopimpla** KRIECHBAUMER.

Mem. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., vol. 40, 1893, p. 28.

Type.—*Rhyssa semipunctata* W. F. KIRBY. (Monobasic.)

**Xenoschesis** (FOERSTER) JEMILLER. (= **Polycinetis** (FOERSTER) THOMSON, not (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT=**Glyptocentrus** KRIECHBAUMER.)

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 158. No species.

Ber. Ver. Augsburg, vol. 31, 1894, p. 147. One species.

Type.—*Exetastes fulvipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**Xestapanteles** CAMERON.

Zeitschr. natur. Halle, vol. 81, 1909, p. 447.

Type.—*Xestapanteles latiannulatus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Xestojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 379.

Type.—*Xestojoppa olivacea* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Xestophyes** (FOERSTER) Foerster (**Xestophya** FOERSTER, typographical error).

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 189. No species.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, p. 28. Two species.

Type.—*Xestophya fallax* FOERSTER. (By designation of Ashmead, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 26.)

**(Xiphosoma MARSHALL, emendation of Eiphosoma CRESSON)** = **Eiphosoma** CRESSON.

Ann. Soc. Ent. France, vol. 61, 1892, p. 65.

**Xiphosomella** SZEPLIGETI.

Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, 1905, p. 4.

Type.—*Xiphosomella brasiliensis* SZEPLIGETI. (Monobasic.)

**Xiphozele** CAMERON.

Ent., vol. 39, 1906, p. 204.

Type.—*Xiphozele compressiventris* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Xorides** LATREILLE = ? **Xylonomus** GRAVENHORST.

Hist. Nat. Crust. Ins., vol. 4, 1809, p. 4. n. 439. Two species.

Type.—*Xorides indicatorius* LATREILLE (by designation of Latreille, Cons. Gen., 1810, p. 436); *Xorides nitens* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61.)

**Xoridescopus** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 48, 1907, pp. 18–19.

Type.—*Xoridescopus annulicornis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Xylonomus** GRAVENHORST.

Ich. Eur., vol. 3, 1829, p. 819. Six species.

Type.—*Ichneumon irrigator* FABRICIUS<sup>1</sup> (by designation of CURTIS, Brit. Ent., vol. 8, 1831, p. 393); *Xylonomus pilicornis* GRAVENHORST. (By designation of Westwood, Intr. Mod. Class. Ins., vol. 2, 1840, Gen. Syn., p. 61, who refers to Curtis.) Westwood's type is the type of *Sterotrichus* (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

**Xylophuridea** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 646.

Type.—*Xylophuridea agrili* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Xylophurus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 169. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 442. One species.

Type.—*Echthrus lancifer* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

<sup>1</sup> Listed as congeneric with the genotype of *Xorides*.

**Xylophylax** KRIECHBAUMER.

Ent. Nachr., vol. 4, 1878, p. 210.

No species as yet included.

**Xynobius** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 235.

Type.—*Xynobius pallipes* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Yelicones** CAMERON.

Biol. Cent. Amer. Hym., vol. 1, 1887, p. 387. Three species.

Type.—*Yelicones violaceipennis* CAMERON. (By present designation.)**Zacalles** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 204. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc, vol. 24, 1897, p. 283. One species.

Type.—*Zacalles magnus* DAVIS. (Monobasic.)**Zacharops** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 646.

Type.—*Charops annulipes* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Zachresta** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 151. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 23, 1877, p. 436, separate. (One species.)

Type.—*Zachresta insignis* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)**Zaglyptogastra** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 137; vol. 30, 1906, p. 197.

Type.—*Zaglyptogastra abbotti* ASHMEAD. (Monobasic.)**Zaglyptus** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg, vol. 10, 1877, p. 17, separate. One species.

Type.—*Polysphincta varipes* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Zaleptopygus** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 41, 1911, p. 294.

Type.—*Zaleptopygus obereæ* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Zamansa** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 647.

Type.—*Cryptus aztecus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)**Zamegaspilus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 141.

Type.—*Zamegaspilus jopkinsi* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)**Zamesochorus** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 152.

Type.—*Zamesochorus orientalis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Zamicrodus** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 630.

Type.—*Zamicrodus sensilis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)**Zanthojoppa** CAMERON.

Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., vol. 7, 1901, p. 378.

Type.—*Zanthojoppa trilineata* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)**Zapedias** FOERSTER.

Vehr. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

**Zaphleges** (FOERSTER) ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 184. No species.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 30. One species.

Type.—*Phygadeuon leucostigmus* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)**Zaphthora** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 206.

No species as yet included.

**Zaplethis** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 205.

No species as yet included.

**Zaplethocornia** SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Opusc. Ich., fasc. 32, 1912, p. 2519.

No species as yet included.

**Zaporus** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT=**Meloborus** HOLMGREN, according to Szepliget, 1911.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 152. No species.

Hym. Mitteleur, 1907, p. 599. One species.

Type.—*Campoplex dorsalis* GRAVENHORST. (Monobasic.)

**(Zarhynchus** ASHMEAD), preoccupied (= **Rhynchothyreus** ASHMEAD) = **Campothreptus** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 59.

Type.—*Tryphon?* *nasutus* CRESSON. (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Campothreptus* FOERSTER, DAVIS.

**Zasternaulax** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 647.

Type.—*Zasternaulax simplicicornis* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Zatranosema** VIERECK. [**Tranosema** SZEPLIGETI=not (Foerster) Thomson.]

Ent. News., vol. 23, 1912, p. 45.

**Zatypota** (FOERSTER) SCHMIEDEKNECHT.

Verh. Naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 166. No species.

Zool. Jahrb., vol. 3, 1888, p. 433. Five species.

Type.—*Ichneumon percentatorius* O. F. MULLER. (By present designation.)

**Zavipio** new genus (= **Vipio** AUTHORS, not LATREILLE).

Type.—*Vipio marshalli* SCHMIEDEKNECHT. (Monobasic.)

**Zele** CURTIS.

Brit. Ent., vol. 9, 1832, p. 415. Many species.

Type.—*Zele testaceator* CURTIS. (By original designation.)

**Zelomorpha** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 129.

Type.—*Zelomorpha arizonensis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Zelomorphidea** VIERECK.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 42, 1912, p. 630.

Type.—*Zelomorpha (Zelomorphidea) melanota* VIERECK. (Monobasic.)

**Zemiodes** (FOERSTER) DAVIS.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 200. No species.

Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., vol. 24, 1897, p. 323. Three species.

Type.—*Zemiodes coloradensis* DAVIS. (By present designation.)

**Zemiophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 203. No species.

Cat. Hym., vol. 3, pt. 1, 1901, p. 305. One species.

Type.—*Tryphon scutulatus* HARTIG. (Monobasic.)

**(Zemiophorus** THOMSON) = **Zemiophora** (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

Opusc. Ent., fasc. 19, 1894, p. 2000.

Type.—(*Tryphon*) *Syndipnus (Zemiophorus) scutulatus* (HARTIG). (Monobasic.)

Isogenotypic with *Zemiophora* (FOERSTER) DALLA TORRE.

**Zemiophron** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, p. 206.

No species as yet included.



**Zemiotes** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 253.

Type.—*Perilitus albitarsis* NEES.<sup>1</sup> (Monobasic.)

**Zestocormus** CAMERON.

Trans. New Zealand Inst., vol. 33, 1901, p. 118.

Type.—*Zestocormus melanopus* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**(Zetetes** FOERSTER), preoccupied = **Opiellus** ASHMEAD.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 19, 1862, p. 258.

Type.—*Zetetes ultor* FOERSTER. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Zetisima** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 33, 1876, pp. 7 and 9.

Type.—*Zetisima rufipes* FOERSTER. (Monobasic.)

**Zeuxevania** KIEFFER.

Gen. Ins., 1902, p. 4.

Type.—*Evania dinarica* SCHLETTERER. (Monobasic.)

**Zombrus** MARSHALL (? = **Hedysomus** FOERSTER = **Trimorus** KRIECHBAUMER, according to Szepligeti = **Neotrimerus** DALLA TORRE = **Acanthobracon** SZEPLIGETI not KRIECHBAUMER, according to Szepligeti, 1906 = **Trichioabracon** CAMERON, according to Szepligeti, 1906) = **Odontobracon** CAMERON which see.

Sp. Hym. Eur. Alg., vol. 5, bis., 1897, p. 10.

Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., vol. 4, 1906, p. 600. (Szepligeti.)

Type.—*Zombrus anisopus* MARSHALL. (Monobasic.)

**Zonocryptus** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 40.

Type.—*Cryptus sphingis* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Zonojoppa** CAMERON.

Journ. Straits Br. Roy. Asiatic Soc., vol. 37, p. 1902, p. 71.

Type.—*Zonojoppa violaceipennis* CAMERON. (Monobasic.)

**Zonopimpla** ASHMEAD.

Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., vol. 23, 1900, p. 55.

Type.—*Zonopimpla albicincta* ASHMEAD. Not described. (Monobasic.)

**Zoophthorus** FOERSTER.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 180.

No species as yet included.

**Zootrephes** (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinland, vol. 25, 1868, p. 162. No species.

Stett. ent. Zeit., vol. 41, 1880, p. 175. One species.

Type.—*Bassus (Zootrephes) hilaris* WOLDSTEDT. (Monobasic.)

**Zootrephus** THOMSON.

Opusc. ent., fasc. 14, 1890, p. 1486. Two species.

Type.—[*Bassus holmgreni* BRIDGMAN. (By designation of Viereck, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., vol. 14, 1912, p. 177.) ] = *Zootrephus rufiventris* (GRAVENHORST), according to Morley, 1912.

Listed as a synonym of *Zootrephes* (FOERSTER) WOLDSTEDT.

**Zyzeuctus**, see **Syzeuctus**.

<sup>1</sup> Now *Meteorus albiditarsis* (CURTIS).

## APPENDIX.

### ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

**Acaelius** emendation of **Adelius** FABRICIUS.

**Acoelius** emendation of **Adelius** FABRICIUS.

**Bracon** AUTHORS not FABRICIUS. See **Microbracon**.

(**Euspathius** FOERSTER emendation)=**Spathius** NEES.

**Melanodolius** see **Melanodolius**.

(**Mesostenus** AUTHORS not GRAVENHORST) see **Mesostenidea** VIERECK.

(**Phaenomeris** DALLA TORRE, emendation)=**Phanomeris** FOERSTER.

**Sigalphus** AUTHORS not LATREILLE. See **Triaspis**.

(**Therium** AUTHORS not **Therion** CURTIS)=**Trichomma** WESMAEL.

**Xorides** AUTHORS not LATREILLE. See **Deuteroxorides**.

In the preceding pages the following new generic names are proposed:

**Chorebidea.**

**Deuteroxorides.**

**Diclosteroceus.**

**Helconidea.**

**Ischnopsidea.**

**Mesostenidea.**

**Myriarthridea.**

**Pimplidea.**

**Plectiscidea.**

**Plesiophthalmidea.**

**Parizonidea.**

**Zavipio.**

# INDEX.

[In this specific index, where the name is followed by two generic names, the first (given in parenthesis) is the genus in which the species was described, and the second is the genus of which it is the type; where only one generic name is given, the species was described in and is the type of that genus. Where a name is followed by the word *see* and a generic name, it means that remarks are given on that species which is either not a genotype or else the specific name is not the one used when the type-species was described.]

	Page.		Page.
abboti Ashmead, <i>Chromomicrodus</i> ---	32	agenioides Viereck, <i>Mallochia</i> -----	89
Zaglyptogastra -----	155	agilis Holmgren, ( <i>Porizon</i> ) <i>Cyrtophion</i> -----	40
abbotii Ashmead, <i>Erythropimpla</i> -----	54	<i>Cresson</i> , ( <i>Porizon</i> ) <i>Pristomeridia</i> -----	122
<i>Neopimpla</i> -----	100	agnata Foerster, <i>Synelix</i> -----	141
abbreviator Gravenhorst, ( <i>Pezomachus</i> ) <i>Agrothereutes</i> -----	7	agricolator Linnæus, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> )--- <i>Cænocoelius</i> -----	24
abdominalis Gravenhorst, ( <i>Pimpla</i> ) <i>Aphanoroptrum</i> -----	13	<i>Capitonus</i> . <i>See</i> <i>Laccophrys</i> ---	80
<i>Cresson</i> , ( <i>Ichneutes</i> ) <i>Ichneutidea</i> -----	75	agrilli Viereck, <i>Xylophruidea</i> -----	154
abeillei Buysson, <i>Leptobatides</i> -----	83	alacer Gravenhorst, ( <i>Acrotomus</i> ) <i>Anisocention</i> -----	11
abietis Ratzeburg, ( <i>Aspigonus</i> ) <i>Baeacis</i> -----	18	alaris Gravenhorst, ( <i>Mesochorus</i> ) <i>Plesiophthalmus</i> -----	119
abnormis Holmgren, <i>Cratopus</i> -----	37	alaskensis Ashmead, <i>Alegina</i> ----- <i>Philonygmus</i> ---	7 115
Wesmael, ( <i>Opius</i> ) <i>Eurytenes</i> -----	57	<i>Pimplopterus</i> ---	117
( <i>Exothecus</i> ) <i>Phanomeris</i> ---	115	( <i>Alegina</i> ) <i>Terpiphora</i> -----	144
acanthogaster Tosquinet, <i>Syrites</i> -----	142	albibucca Kriechbaumer, <i>Ischnogaster</i> -----	77
acarorum (Linnæus), <i>Gelis</i> -----	61	albicincta Ashmead, <i>Zonopimpla</i> ---	157
Gravenhorst, ( <i>Mutilla</i> ) <i>Pezomachus</i> ---	113	albicinctus Gravenhorst, <i>Arotes</i> -----	15
aceris Haliday, <i>Trioxys</i> -----	149	<i>Arotes</i> . <i>See</i> <i>also</i> <i>Sphaerulus</i> ---	135
aciculata Provancher, <i>Asynaphes</i> -----	16	( <i>Ephiaites</i> ) <i>Perithous</i> ---	113
Reinhard, <i>Corystes</i> -----	36	albicoxa Thomson, ( <i>Polyblastus</i> ) <i>Nemioblastus</i> -----	99
Vollenhoven, <i>Phidias</i> -----	115	albilineatus (Walsh) Davis, ( <i>Cteniscus</i> ) <i>Anderis</i> -----	10
Ruthe, <i>Rhaconotus</i> -----	127	albinopennis Davis, <i>Phobetres</i> -----	115
Foerster, <i>Symphanes</i> -----	140	albipalpis Cameron, <i>Plesiosphaeropyx</i> ---	119
adducta Haliday, ( <i>Dacnusa</i> ) <i>Agonia</i> ---	7	albipalpus Gravenhorst, ( <i>Plectiscus</i> ) <i>Aperileptus</i> -----	13
adornatus Tosquinet, <i>Cillimus</i> -----	33	albiplectus Tosquinet, <i>Bolbomysechus</i> ---	22
æquator (Nees), ( <i>Helcon</i> ) <i>Helconidea</i> ---	67	albibilosa Cameron, <i>Gurfyia</i> -----	64
æquatus Say, ( <i>Banchus</i> ) <i>Agathobanchus</i> -----	6	albiscapus Ashmead, <i>Paraphylax</i> -----	111
æquearticulatus Strobl, <i>Ktenostilpnus</i> -----	80	albisplna Cameron, <i>Acleasa</i> ----- <i>Irabatha</i> -----	3 76
æthiops Nees, ( <i>Perilitus</i> ) <i>Microctonus</i> -----	94	albitarsis Wesmael, <i>Hypomecus</i> -----	74
affectator Linnæus, <i>Gasteruption</i> . <i>See</i> <i>Gasteruption</i> -----	61	Cameron, <i>Tilgida</i> -----	145
affinis Nees, ( <i>Bassus</i> ) <i>Chorebus</i> -----	32	Nees, ( <i>Perilitus</i> ) <i>Zemiotetes</i> ---	157
( <i>Alysia</i> ) <i>Gyrocampa</i> -----	65	albitarsus Gravenhorst, ( <i>Xorides</i> ) <i>Deuteroxorides</i> -----	43
affinis Wesmael, <i>Exothecus</i> -----	59	albobalteata Cameron, <i>Latteva</i> ----- <i>Philopsyche</i> ---	83 115
afra Kieffer, ( <i>Evania</i> ) <i>Prosevania</i> ---	123		
africanus Szepligetii, ( <i>Atoreuteus</i> ) <i>Coeloreuteus</i> -----	34		
<i>Pseudobracon</i> -----	125		

	Page.		Page.
albobalteatus Cameron, Trigonophat- nus -----	149	anguina Cresson, Grotea -----	64
alboguttatus Gravenhorst, (Trogus) A u t o - malus -----	18	angularis Davis, Adexioma -----	5
(Tiogus) G e o - darta -----	63	annulus Marshall, Zombrus -----	157
albolineata Cameron, Adesha -----	5	annellata Thomson, Callidora -----	26
albomaculata Cameron, Belargea -----	21	annulata Cameron, Laegula -----	81
Cteno p i m - pla -----	39	annulator Brullé, Megischus -----	91
Deleboea -----	42	annulatum Cresson, Eiphosoma -----	50
Imeria -----	76	annulatus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Euryproctus -----	57
albomaculatus Cameron, Fenenias -----	60	Strickland, (Pezomachus) Micromeson -----	95
Cresson, (M e s o s t e - n u s) Mesostenoi- deus -----	93	Kieffer, Psilaulacus -----	126
albopictus Ashmead, Chromocryptus -----	32	annulicaudis Cameron, Lissophrym- nus -----	86
albopilosa Cameron, Megatrema -----	91	annulicornis Cameron, Ediya -----	50
alboscutellaris Szepligeti, (Hemi- pimpla) Selenaspis -----	132	E r y t h r o i s - chnus -----	54
aletia Ashmead, (Acrolyta) Isdro- mas -----	78	Fovaya -----	61
Riley, (Apanteles) Parapan- teles -----	110	Ashmead, Lymeon -----	88
algiricus Szepligeti, Stenophthal- mus -----	137	Nees, (Rogas) Phylax -----	116
alluaudi Kieffer, Neostephanus -----	100	Ashmead, Pseudapan- teles -----	125
alpicola Foerster, Symplecis -----	140	Cameron, Xoridescop- pus -----	154
alpigenus Strobl, (Catomicrus) Stro- blia -----	139	annulipes Cameron, Allothea -----	9
alternipes Nees, (Sigalphus) Acamp- sis -----	2	Cresson, (Cteniscus) Ex- cavarus -----	58
alticola Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Probolus. See Probolus -----	122	Cameron, Pauropathnus -- Tanera -----	112 143
alysina Thomson, Macrochasmus -----	88	Ashmead, (Charops) Zach- arops -----	155
americana Howard, Adiasola -----	5	annulitarsis Cameron, Hadrojoppa -----	66
(Cresson), (Gymnosce- lis) Eumacrocentrus -----	56	anomala Brauns, Strongylopsis -----	139
A s h m e a d, (Casinaria) Pseudocasinaria -----	125	anomalous Gravenhorst, Orthocentrus. See Orthocentrus -----	107
americanus Cresson, Euxorides -----	58	antediluvianum Scudder, Calyptites -----	26
(Cryptus) Ita- moplex -----	79	antennale Schletterer, (G a s t e r u p - tion) Eu- foenus -----	56
(T r y p h o n) Quadrigana -----	127	Gasteruption. See Hyptio- gaster -----	74
amictus Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Schizoloma -----	131	antennatus Cresson, Nonnus -----	101
amoenus Saussure, Stenophorus -----	137	antipoda Ashmead, Doryctomorpha -- Orgiloncra -----	48 106
amplipennis Foerster, Hypostropha -----	74	aphidiiformis Ratzeburg, Achoristus -----	3
analtidis Szepligeti, Labrorynchus -----	80	aphidiperda Rondani, Misaphidius -----	96
analis Thomson, (Stylocryptus) Endasys -----	51	aphidum Linnaeus, (Ichneumon) Aphidius -----	14
Gravenhorst S c h m i e d e - k n e c h t, (B a s s u s) Idiolispa -----	51	aphidum Linnaeus, (Ichneumon) Incubus -----	76
(Bassus) Lio- cryptus -----	85	apiarius Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Tri- campus -----	147
anator (Fabricius) Thomson, (Ich- neumon) Barichneumon -----	19	apicalis Szepligeti, Ephialtina -----	52
anceps Cresson, (Amblyteles) Ecto- pimorpha -----	50	Ashmead, Epimecoideus -----	52
		Curtis, Leiophron -----	83
		Krieckbaumer, Microtritus -----	95
		Ashmead, Mnesidacus -----	96
		Curtis, Plancus -----	117
		Cresson, (Lycorina?) Toxo- phoroides -----	146
		apii Curtis, (Alysa) Dapsilarthra -----	41
		appalachianus Viereck, (Pristome- rus) Neopristomerus -----	100
		appendigaster Fabricius, Evanla -----	58

	Page.		Page.
aptera Nees, (Alysia) Chasmodon	31	assinilis Holmgren, (Tryphon) Syno-	
aquisgranensis Foerster, Miomeris	96	dites	141
arata Enderlein, Odontoforuca	103	(Tryphon) Syno-	
arator Rossi, (Ichneumon) Phaenolo-		dytes	141
bus	114	astutus Gravenhorst, Phytodietus	117
arctica Holmgren, Dicksonia	45	atalantæ Poda, Ichneumon. <i>See</i>	
Sibiriakoffia	133	Theronia	145
arcticus Holmgren, Theraemion	144	ater Nees, (Lelophron) Ancyclocen-	
arctiventris (Boie) Wesmael, (Ich-		trus	10
neumon) Limerodes	85	Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus)	
ardeicollis Wesmael, (Herpestomus)		Rhadina	127
Eriplatys	54	atricapillus Gravenhorst, (Pezoma-	
archavaletai Brethes, Merolides	92	chus) Cremnodes	37
arenicola Thomson, Demophorus	42	atriceps Ashmead, Otacustes	107
Tranosema	147	Szepliget, Pristocelus	122
areolaris Holmgren, (Goryphus)		atripectus (Ashmead), (Bracon)	
Psacus	124	Monogonogastra	97
Nees, (Bracon) Rhizarcha	128	atriventris Cresson, Athyreodon	17
areolata Kriechbaumer, Stenolonche	137	attenuata Westwood, (Spinaria)	
areolatus Davis, Diedrus	45	Pseudospinaria	126
Szepliget, Evaniodes	58	attenuator Zetterstedt, Lepton	84
argentina Schrottky, Venturia	152	aughei Munyon, Davisania	41
argiolus Rossi, (Ichneumon) Cryptu-		aulicus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)	
rus	38	Hybopho-	
argutus Wesmael, (Phaeogenes) Me-		rus	73
vesia	94	(Tryphon)	
arieticornis Strand, Musakia	97	Mesoleius	92
aristoteliæ Viereck, Cymodusopsis	40	aurantacea Cameron, Hedyjoppa	66
arizonensis Ashmead, Zelomorpha	156	aureopilosa Cameron, Chrysocryptus	32
armata Ashmead, Dallatorrea	41	auriculatus Fabricius, Ichneumon.	
armator Fabricius, (Bracon) Spi-		<i>See</i> Scolobates	132
naria	136	auripes Provancher, Trichesia	147
armatorius Wesmael, (Ichneumon)		aurora Haliday, (Alysia) Cosmio-	
Amblyteles	9	carpa	36
(Panzer), (Ichneumon)		(Alysia) Trachy-	
Hoplismenus. <i>See</i>		usa	147
Hoplismenus	72	auscultator Haliday, (Periope)	
armatus (Walker), Agriotypus	7	Oligo-	
Curtis, Agri-		plec-	
typus. <i>See also</i>		tron	104
Cratopus	37	Periope	113
Ashmead, Brownius	24	australiensis Ashmead, Leptobato-	
Thomson, Oxytorus	108	psis	83
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus)		Szepliget, (Acantho-	
Perosis	113	bracon) Liodoryctes	85
Ashmead, Urosigalphus	151	aztecus Cresson, (Cryptus) Za-	
arrogator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		mansa	155
Catadelphus	28	azygos Viereck, Lytopylus	88
articulatus Cresson, (Tryphon)		babirussa Costa, Gnathobracon	63
Labroctonus	80	bajulus Haliday, (Opus) Bioph-	
arundinator Fabricius, Tromatobia.		thora	21
<i>See</i> Tramatobia	150	balteata Cameron, Fileanta	60
ashmeadi Enderlein, Mimagathis	95	Liaba	85
Cockerell, Protostephanus	124	Rodwayia	130
Cameron, Sigalphogastra	133	banksi Viereck, (Apanteles) Dolicho-	
asphondylia Kieffer and Jörgensen,		genidea	47
Cecidobracon	28	barbiger Wesmael, (Microctonus)	
assectator Latreille, Foenus. <i>See</i>		Peristenus	113
Foenus	60	barypus Marshall, (Bracon) Baryproc-	
(Fabricius), Gasterup-		tus	20
tion	61	basalis Curtis, Marshall, (Chelonus)	
assertorius (Fabricius) Graven-		Chelonella	31
horst, Cryptus. <i>See</i> Habrocryptus.	65	basilaris Holmgren, Goryphus	64
		basilicus Davis, Camponastes	27

	Page.		Page.
basimacula Cameron, Philomacroploea	115	bilineata Cameron, Callajoppa	25
Tarytia	143	Habroplimpha	65
bassicus Tischbein, Platymischos	118	Ilorada	70
bedeguaris Kieffer and Jørgensen, Cecidospathius	29	bilineatus Thomson, (Mesochorus) Stictoplisthus	138
belgicum Wesmael, Anisopelma	12	bilunata Enderlein, Braunsia	24
bellicosum Wesmael, (Anomalon) Aphanistes	13	bimaculatus Ashmead, (Grypocentrus) Labrossyia	80
bellicosus Wesmael, Apaeteticus	12	Thomson, Nyxeophilus	102
bellus Heer, Ichneumonites	75	binotatulus Thomson, Hoplocryptus	72
berollinense Ruthe, Elasmosoma	50	binotatus (Gravenhorst), Oronotus. See Oronotus	107
betulaecola Ashmead, Aenoplex	5	bipunctatum Woldstedt, Trichocalyma	148
bicapillaris Walsh, (Bassus) Homotropus	72	broi Szepligeti, Ceratospilus	30
bicarinata Cameron, Ateleophadnus	17	bisannulatus Thomson, Himerta	69
Lissagathis	86	(Euryproctus) Himertus	70
Nothalma	101		39
Sussaba	130	bisinuata Foerster, Ctenochira	39
bicolor Gravenhorst, Atractodes	17	bituberculatus Cameron, Ceratocryptus	29
Kriechbaumer, Braunsi	24	Marshall, Ischnopus	77
Szepligeti, Calobracon	26	blanda Gravenhorst, (Phytodietus) Cryptopimpla	38
Campyloneurus	27	blandita Cresson, (Joppa) Macrojoppa	89
Brullé, (Eplmecis) Hymenopimecis	52	blanditus Tosquinet, Celmis	29
Brues, Eucystomastax	55	blandus Saussure, Apatetor	12
Szepligeti, Foenomorpha	60	Haliday, (Opus) Chilotrichia	31
(Doryctes) Hybodorctes	72	(Opus) Trichopus	148
Brullé, Labium	80	bohemani Wesmael, Notosemus. See Notosemus	102
Curtis, Macrocentrus	88	(Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Oneista	105
Szepligeti, Macrostromion	89	boliviana Schulz, Orthogonalys	107
Foerster, Mesothesis	93	boliviensis Szepligeti, Neomierodus	99
Szepligeti, Metophion	94	bombycivorus Cameron, Glodanus. Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Stauropoctonus	62
Schmiedeknecht, Ophionocryptus	105	boops Wesmael, (Microctonus) Myiocephalus	97
Kriechbaumer, Rhyneobanchus	129	bouvieri Schulz, Mimetogonales	96
(Spinola), (Aleiodes) Schizozoides	131	braceatus Gmelin, Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Eriborus	53
Brethes, Thymebatis	145	brachyacanthus (Gmelin), (Tryphon) Coeloconus	34
Szepligeti, (Tranosema) Zatranoosema	147	brachycentrus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cyrtocryptus	40
Westwoodiella	152	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Helcostizus	67
bicolorinus Viereck, Campyloneurus. See Campyloneurus	27	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Heterocryptus	69
bicoloripes Viereck, Habrobraconidea	65	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Mesocryptus	92
blcornis Boie, (Glypta) Diblastomorphia	44	brachyura Strobl, Brachypimpla	23
Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Diceratops	45	braconiformis Kieffer, Neuraulacinus	101
bidentatus Brauns, Anelpistus	11	braconinus Szepligeti, Bitomus	21
Cameron, Odontocryptus	103	braconius Haliday, Colastes	35
bifasciata Szepligeti, Enagathis	55	brasiliensis Szepligeti, Gymnobracon	65
Ashmead, Metarhyssa	93	Pednotus	112
Cameron, Siphimedia	134	Xiphosomella	154
bifasciatus Ashmead, (Pambolus) Callihormius	26	brevicarpa Davis, Rhimphalea	128
Brullé, Capitonius	28		
Kriechbaumer, Sphalerus	135		
biglumis Haliday, Pambolus	109		
biguttatus Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Syrphoctonus	142		

	Page.		Page.
brevicaudis Provancher, (Microgaster) Dilocogaster	46	californicus Ashmead, Brephoctonus	24
brevicornis Holmgren, Adelognathus	4	Epirhyssalus	52
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Ecpaglus	49	(Orthocentrus) Taplinops	143
(Pimpla)		calligata (Gravenhorst) Schlödte,	
Epinurus	53	(Phytodietus) Cylloceria	40
Szepligeti, Eucremastus	55	Gravenhorst, (Lissonota)	
Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)		Xenacis	153
Microcryptus. See		caligatus Kriechbaumer, Griphodes	64
Schenkia	131	caliginosus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Demopheles	42
Kriechbaumer, Sisyrostolus	134	(Phygadeuon) Mecrocryptus	90
Holmgren, Synaema	141	Taschenberg, Phygadeuon.	
brevipennis Cameron, Eutanygaster	58	See Pammachus	109
Ashmead, Synoplus	142	calipterus Say, (Cryptus) Compso-cryptus	35
Brischke, (Hemiteles)		caliroæ Viereck, Hyperallus	73
Thysiotorus	145	calvata Enderlein, Tebennotoma	143
brevis Thomson, Hodostates	70	cameroni Dalla Torre, Ophiomorpha.	
Hodostatus	70	See Ophiomorpha	105
Brischke, (Thersilochus)		campoplegoides Gravenhorst, Dlaschisaspis	144
Phradis	116	canadensis Harrington, (Trigonallys) Bareogonalos	19
Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon)		(Phobetes)	
Stylocryptus	139	Listrota	87
brevispina Thomson, (Mesoleius)		canarsisæ Ashmead, (Linnæria) Sino-phorus	134
Saotis	130	capensis Spinola, Osprynchotus	107
brevithorax Kieffer, Hemifoenus	67	capillicauda Enderlein, Rhamnura	128
brischkei Holmgren, (Glypta) Hopli-tophrys	72	capitatus Cresson, (Tryphon) Laphyroscoptus	82
brookei Cameron, Cyanoxorides	40	Kohl, (Ophion) Pachyprotoma	108
brullei Szepligeti, Aerophilus	5	caradrinæ Viereck, Campoletidea	26
brunnea Cameron, Dajathla	41	carbonarius Nees, (Bracon) Bio-steres	21
brunneicornis Cameron, Arthula	15	(Bracon) Opius	106
brunnicans Gravenhorst, Erromenus	54	carbonator Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Oxyrrhexis	108
brunnicornis Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Herpestomus	68	caricis Haliday, Monoctonus. See Monoctonus	97
buccatum (Brebisson), Paxylomma.		carinata Foerster, Acrobela	4
See Hybrizon	73	Cameron, Plesiobracon	118
Brebisson, Paxylomma	112	carinator Nees, (Hefeleon) Aspiclupus	15
bucculatricis Ashmead, (Bracon)		carinatum Brischke, (Anomalon) Erigorgus	53
Bucculatriplex	24	carinatus Cameron, Ateleodoryctes	17
bucephalus Marshall, Aridelmus	14	Stiropilus	139
buchanani Cameron, Degithina	42	carinifrons Cameron, Cynodobracon	40
burquei Provancher, Pammegischia	109	Plesiocryptus	118
burrus Cresson, (Tryphon) Sympherta	140	Whymeria	152
cærulea Cameron, Charitjoppa	30	cariniger Walsh, Polytrhabdus	121
Lamprojoppa	81	cariniscintis Cameron, Agarenes	6
calabarica Kriechbaumer, Pseudagathis	124	Coelojoppa	34
calabarius Kriechbaumer, Brachycoryphus	23	Delopia	42
calceator Wesmael, (Anomalon) Heteropelma	69	Joppomorpha	79
calcitrator Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Pachymerus	108	Leptodemas	84
calculator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Bassus	20		
(Ichneumon)			
Microdus	94		

	Page.		Page.
carnifex Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Hygrocryptus.....	73	cingulatus (Gravenhorst), Mesoleptus Mesoleptidea.....	93
caryæ Ashmead, (Heterospilus) Glyptodoryctes.....	62	Wesmael, (Opus) Nosopoea.....	101
castaneus Marshall, Oresbius.....	106	circe Haliday, (Alysia) Cratospila.....	37
catenator Panzer, Schmeideknecht, (Ichneumon) Bathycetes.....	20	circulator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Chaenon.....	30
(Panzer), (Ichneumon) Bothynophrys.....	22	(Ichneumon) Coelinus.....	34
Panzer, (Ichneumon) Meniscus.....	92	? Coelinus. See also Lepton.....	84
caudatus Szepilgeti, Hybothorax.....	73	circumflexus Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Exochilum.....	59
Hartig, Monoblastus.....	97	(Ichneumon) Therion.....	144
Nees, (Sigalphus) Triaspis.....	147	claripennis Ashmead, Euphoridea.....	56
celerator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Colpognathus.....	35	clathrata Brullé, Fornicia.....	61
cephalotes Haliday, (Alysia) Aphaereta.....	13	clavata Provancher, Radiolaria.....	127
Ashmead, Elasmognathus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon) Plesignathus.....	118	Haliday, Rhyssalus.....	129
Wesmael, (Phaeogenes) Proscus.....	123	clavator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Thalesa.....	144
cephalotus Szepilgeti, Ctenocalus.....	39	clavatus (Fabricius), Magarhyssa (Ichneumon). See Thalesa.....	144
cerasinus Brethes, Hieresiarchoides.....	68	Panzer, (Cryptus) Spathius.....	135
ceratites Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Conoblasta.....	35	Guerin, Trachypetus.....	146
chalcidipennis Enderlein, Chalcidopterella.....	30	clavicornis Wesmael, (Microctonus) Eustalocerus.....	57
chalybeator Smith, Epixorides.....	53	(Microctonus) Rhopalophorus.....	128
championi (Cameron), (Trigonalys) Stygnogonalos.....	139	claviger Taschenberg, (Cryptus) Ischnurgops.....	77
chinensis Viereck, Cremastides.....	37	(Taschenberg) Thomson, Leptocryptus.....	84
Holmgren, Saprotichus.....	130	Taschenberg, (Cryptus) Panargyrops.....	109
chlapowskii Kieffer, Pristaulacus.....	122	(Cryptus) Steganops.....	136
chrysopæ Brischke, (Hemiteles) Charitopes.....	30	clavipes Krieger, (Trichomma) Trichomella.....	148
chrysophthalmus Nees, (Perilitus) Protelus.....	124	claviventris Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Barynemis.....	19
chrysostomus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Ipoctonus.....	76	clericus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Eristicus.....	54
cinctipes Kriechbaumer, Achorocephalus.....	3	clypearis Thomson, Lathroplex.....	82
Conopyge.....	36	Brischke, (Trematopygus) Spudæa.....	136
Cresson, (Stephanus) Schlettererius.....	132	clypeatus Foerster, Ecclites.....	49
cinctiventris Ashmead, (Colpotrochia ?) Homobia.....	71	Zetterstedt, (Tryphon) Lathrolestus.....	82
cinctorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Dapanus.....	41	clypeolus Szepilgeti, (Cyanopterus) Cyanoptera.....	40
(Ichneumon) Sobas.....	134	cnemargus (Gravenhorst), (Phygadeuon) Scinacopus.....	132
(Ichneumon) Trycho-cryptus.....	148	coarctatus Brullé, Ophioporus.....	106
cinctivius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Exyston.....	59	Wesmael, Oronotus.....	107
cingulata Kriechbaumer, Stenolabis.....	137	Brullé, Podogaster.....	119
cingulator Foerster, (Myriarthrus) Myriarthridea.....	96	coccinea Szepilgeti, Rhyttimorpha.....	130
cingulatorius Wesmael, (Ichneumon) Anisobas.....	12	cockerelli Ashmead, Dolichopselphus.....	47
		cœlatus Tosquinet, Obba.....	102



	Page.		Page.
<i>cœnatus</i> . See <i>cornutus</i> , ( <i>Aithris</i> ).		<i>coracinus</i> Schmiedeknecht, <i>Mesoephi-</i>	
<i>cœrulator</i> Fabricius, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> )		<i>altes</i> -----	92
<i>Dlnotomus</i> -----	46	<i>cornuta</i> Cameron, <i>Ceratojoppa</i> -----	29
<i>Trogus</i> -----	150	<i>Wroughtonia</i> -----	152
<i>cœrulator</i> Fabricius, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> )		<i>cornutus</i> Cameron, <i>Aithris</i> -----	7
<i>collaris</i> (Spinola), ( <i>Rogas</i> ) <i>Amicro-</i>		<i>Tschek</i> , <i>Listrogathus</i> -----	87
<i>plus</i> -----	10	<i>Ratzeburg</i> , ( <i>Odontomerus</i> )	
<i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Plectiscus</i> )		<i>Mitroboris</i> -----	96
<i>Plectiscidea</i> -----	118	<i>corrupta</i> Cresson, ( <i>Limneria</i> ) <i>Cam-</i>	
( <i>Ichneumon</i> )		<i>poptonus</i> -----	26
<i>Thyrælla</i> -----	145	<i>corsicus</i> Marshall, <i>Telebolus</i> -----	143
<i>colon</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Tryphon</i> ) <i>Bary-</i>		<i>corvinus</i> Thomson, <i>Trachyarus</i> -----	146
<i>tarbes</i> -----	20	<i>cothurnata</i> Holmgren, ( <i>Limneria</i> )	
( <i>Tryphon</i> ) <i>Bary-</i>		<i>H o l o -</i>	
<i>tarbus</i> -----	20	<i>cremna</i> -----	71
<i>coloradensis</i> Davis, <i>Zemiodes</i> -----	156	( <i>Limneria</i> )	
<i>columbianus</i> Ashmead, <i>Cryptopteryx</i> -----	38	<i>H o l o -</i>	
<i>Hypoleptus</i> -----	74	<i>crem-</i>	
<i>comatus</i> Wesmæel, ( <i>Opius</i> ) <i>Holcon-</i>		<i>nus</i> -----	71
<i>otus</i> -----	70	<i>coxator</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Mesoleptus</i> )	
<i>comitator</i> Linnæus, <i>Ichneumon</i> . See		<i>Callidiotes</i> -----	25
<i>Ichneumon</i> -----	75	( <i>Mesoleptus</i> )	
<i>compressiventris</i> Strobl, <i>Pseudolime-</i>		<i>Delolytus</i> -----	42
<i>rodes</i> -----	125	<i>crassiceps</i> Schletterer, ( <i>Gasteruption</i> )	
Cameron, <i>Xiphoele</i> -----	154	<i>Hyptiozaster</i> -----	74
<i>compressus</i> Haliday, ( <i>Alysia</i> ) <i>Di-</i>		Strand, <i>Stygnogonaloïdes</i> -----	139
<i>piesta</i> -----	46	<i>crassicornis</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Campoplex</i> )	
Desvignes, ( <i>Bassus</i> )		<i>Diadegma</i> -----	43
<i>Phthorima</i> -----	116	<i>Euceros</i> -----	55
( <i>Bassus</i> )		<i>Euceros</i> , See	
<i>Phthorimus</i> -----	116	<i>also Eume-</i>	
<i>comstockii</i> Ashmead, <i>Lysiognatha</i> -----	88	<i>sus</i> -----	56
<i>concluna</i> Holmgren, ( <i>Limneria</i> )		Ashmead, <i>Hedyllus</i> -----	66
<i>Nepiera</i> -----	100	Gravenhorst, ( <i>Exochus</i> )	
<i>concinus</i> Say, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Plagio-</i>		<i>Hyperacmus</i> -----	73
<i>trypes</i> -----	117	<i>crassicus</i> Breme, <i>Sphaetes</i> -----	135
<i>concolor</i> Nees, ( <i>Alysia</i> ) <i>Synaldis</i> -----	141	<i>crassifemur</i> Thomson, <i>Asthenara</i> -----	16
<i>Szepligetî</i> , <i>Atoponeura</i> -----	17	<i>Asthenarus</i> -----	16
<i>Epicremastus</i> -----	52	( <i>Dicaelotus</i> )	
<i>Macrobracon</i> -----	88	<i>Cinxaelo-</i>	
<i>Megacentrus</i> -----	90	<i>tus</i> -----	33
<i>Oligoneurus</i> -----	104	<i>crassipes</i> Wesmæel, ( <i>Opius</i> ) <i>Hypo-</i>	
<i>confederatæ</i> Ashmead, <i>Allocota</i> -----	8	<i>cynodus</i> -----	74
<i>confirmatus</i> Cresson, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> )		<i>Szepligetî</i> , <i>Mesocentrus</i> -----	92
<i>Trachichneumon</i> -----	146	Cameron, <i>Sogna</i> -----	134
<i>conflagrata</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Lissonota</i> )		<i>crassispina</i> Cameron, <i>Magrettia</i> -----	89
<i>Echthredoa</i> -----	49	<i>crassitarsis</i> Cameron, <i>Rhopalotoma</i> -----	129
<i>congener</i> Holmgren, ( <i>Exochus</i> ) <i>Tri-</i>		<i>crassitarsus</i> Gravenhorst, <i>Scolobates</i> -----	132
<i>clistus</i> -----	148	<i>crassiusculus</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Campo-</i>	
<i>congruens</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Cryptus</i> ) <i>Ca-</i>		<i>plex</i> ) <i>Phobocampa</i> -----	116
<i>locryptus</i> -----	26	<i>crassiusculus</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Campo-</i>	
( <i>Cryptus</i> ) <i>Gira-</i>		<i>plex</i> ) <i>Phobocampe</i> -----	116
<i>raudia</i> -----	62	<i>crassula</i> Kriechbaumer, ( <i>Heterolabis</i> ) -----	69
<i>conjugens</i> Nees, ( <i>Bracon</i> ) <i>Chaenusa</i> -----	30	<i>crassus</i> Morley, <i>Neophion</i> -----	100
<i>conspicua</i> Tosquinet, <i>Aethria</i> -----	6	<i>cratocephala</i> Cameron, ( <i>Medinoshiza</i>	
<i>conspicuus</i> Wesmæel, ( <i>Microdus</i> )		<i>sic</i> ) <i>Nedinoschiza</i> -----	98
<i>Therophilus</i> -----	145	<i>cremieri</i> Romand, ( <i>Pachylomma</i> )	
<i>continua</i> Brullé? Kriechbaumer,		<i>Eurypterna</i> -----	57
( <i>Pimpla</i> ) <i>Polyamma</i> -----	120	<i>cressoni</i> Scudder, <i>Lithotorus</i> -----	87
<i>contracta</i> Haliday, <i>Alloea</i> -----	8	<i>crinicauda</i> Enderlein, <i>Tripteria</i> -----	149
<i>Alloea</i> . See also		<i>crinicornis</i> Enderlein, <i>Ectetameno-</i>	
<i>Lamadatha</i> -----	81	<i>chir</i> -----	50
( <i>Alysia</i> ) <i>Dias-</i>		<i>croceicornis</i> Thomson, <i>Peltocarus</i> -----	112
<i>pastia</i> -----	44	<i>cruentator</i> Schiodte, <i>Megastylus</i> -----	91
		<i>cruentatus</i> Haliday, <i>Charmon</i> -----	31

	Page.		Page.
crypticornis Wesmael, <i>Heterogamus</i> -----	69	deprimator Fabricius, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> )-----	
cuneiformis Holmgren, <i>Seleucus</i> -----	132	<i>Microgaster</i> -----	94
cursitans (Fabricius) Gravenhorst, (Pezomachus) <i>Aschistus</i> -----	15	desertor Linnæus, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Bra-</i> <i>con</i> -----	23
curtisi Haliday, ( <i>Tryphon</i> ) <i>Ctenis-</i> <i>cus</i> -----	39	(Linnæus), <i>Cremnops</i> -----	37
Ratzeburg, ( <i>Bracon</i> ) <i>Eury-</i> <i>bolus</i> -----	56	Fabricius, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Vipio</i> -----	152
curvilineata Cameron, <i>Alystria</i> -----	9	destructus Brues, <i>Oligoneuroides</i> -----	104
curvimaclulatus Cameron, <i>Aglaocryp-</i> <i>tus</i> -----	6	diaphanæ Viereck, <i>Anempheres</i> -----	11
curvinervis Cameron, <i>Ophiomorpha-</i> <i>curvinea</i> Davis, <i>Anecephysis</i> -----	105	dichromorphus Viereck, <i>Cryptoxilos-</i> <i>didymus</i> Brullé, <i>Megaproctus</i> -----	38
cuspidatus Haliday, ( <i>Leiofpron</i> ) <i>Anc-</i> <i>ylus</i> -----	11	<i>difformis</i> (Gmelin) Gravenhorst, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Campoplex</i> -----	91
( <i>Ancylus</i> ) <i>Cent-</i> <i>tistes</i> -----	10	<i>digitatus</i> (Gmelin) Thomson, ( <i>Ich-</i> <i>neumon</i> ) <i>Plectrocryptus</i> -----	27
cuspidiger Kriechbaumer, <i>Tricypus</i> -----	29	<i>dilatata</i> Cameron, <i>Devorgilla</i> -----	118
cyanens Schmiedeknecht, <i>Lobocryp-</i> <i>tus</i> -----	149	<i>dimidiatus</i> Nees, ( <i>Bracon</i> ) <i>Phano-</i> <i>meris</i> . See <i>Phanomeris</i> -----	43
Brullé, <i>Thyreodon</i> -----	87	<i>dinarica</i> Schletterer, ( <i>Evania</i> ) <i>Zeux-</i> <i>evania</i> -----	115
cyanogaster Szepligeti, <i>Bathyaulax</i> -----	145	<i>discolor</i> Wesmael, ( <i>Phylax</i> ) <i>Homo-</i> <i>lobis</i> -----	157
cyclogaster Foerster, <i>Exotela</i> -----	20	Foerster, Marshall, <i>Lipos-</i> <i>cia</i> -----	71
cylindricus Brischke, ( <i>Physadeuon</i> ) <i>Bathymetis</i> -----	59	<i>discoocellellæ</i> Viereck, ( <i>Limnerium</i> ) <i>Horogenes</i> -----	86
davidsonii Ashmead, ( <i>Hemiteles</i> ) <i>Ilapinastes</i> -----	20	<i>dispar</i> Wesmael, <i>Aethecerus</i> -----	72
debellator (Fabricius) Panzer, <i>Alomya</i> -----	76	Curtis, (Rogas) <i>Heteroga-</i> <i>mus</i> -----	6
debilis Perkins, <i>Abanehogastra</i> -----	9	<i>dissimilis</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Porizon</i> ) <i>Cyrtophion</i> -----	69
Foerster, <i>Sathra</i> -----	2	<i>dissolutus</i> Nees, ( <i>Aphidius</i> ) <i>Lysiphe-</i> <i>bus</i> -----	131
decimator Gravenhorst, ( <i>Lissouota</i> ) <i>Procinetus</i> -----	131	<i>diversicornis</i> Wesmael, <i>Aspigonus</i> -----	123
declipius Gravenhorst, ( <i>Campoplex</i> ) <i>Charops</i> -----	9	<i>diversus</i> Cresson, ( <i>Microdus</i> ) <i>Epimi-</i> <i>crodus</i> -----	88
declinator Gravenhorst, ( <i>Campoplex</i> ) <i>Sagaritis</i> -----	31	<i>dives</i> Brischke, <i>Notosemus</i> -----	15
decorata Szpeligeti, <i>Blastomorpha</i> -----	130	Provancher, <i>Scotioneurus</i> -----	102
decoratus Gravenhorst, <i>Cremastus</i> . See <i>Cremastus</i> -----	22	<i>divisus</i> (Cresson), <i>Epimicrodus</i> . See <i>Epimicrodus</i> -----	132
decoris Foerster, <i>Mesotages</i> -----	37	<i>dohrniana</i> Enderlein, <i>Batotheca</i> -----	52
decrescens Nees, ( <i>Bracon</i> ) <i>Ademon-</i> <i>deflagrator</i> Nees, ( <i>Agathis</i> ) <i>Crem-</i> <i>nops</i> -----	93	<i>dorsalis</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Lissouata</i> ) <i>Gnathophya</i> -----	21
degener Haliday, <i>Barypus</i> -----	5	(Gravenhorst) Schmiede- knecht, ( <i>Gnathophya</i> ) <i>Odinophora</i> -----	63
delicatus Ashmead, <i>Tlemon</i> -----	37	Gravenhorst, ( <i>Hemiteles</i> ) <i>Pammicra</i> -----	102
deltiger Haliday, <i>Trionyx</i> -----	20	<i>Pammicra</i> -----	109
delusorius Foerster, <i>Syrphizus</i> -----	146	Haliday, <i>Praon</i> -----	109
denigrator Linnæus, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Atanycolus</i> -----	149	Gravenhorst, ( <i>Campoplex</i> ) <i>Zaporus</i> -----	122
(Linnæus) Nees, ( <i>Ich-</i> <i>neumon</i> ) <i>Coelobracon</i> -----	142	<i>dorsata</i> Fabricius, <i>Joppa</i> -----	156
dentatus Panzer, ( <i>Chelonus</i> ) <i>Phan-</i> <i>erotoma</i> -----	16	<i>dorsiger</i> Saussure, <i>Chloropimpla</i> -----	79
<i>denticornis</i> Szepligeti, <i>Cervulus</i> -----	34	<i>dubia</i> Holmgren, ( <i>Lissouota</i> ) <i>En-</i> <i>simus</i> -----	32
<i>dentifer</i> Thomson, ( <i>Blapticus</i> ) <i>Acro-</i> <i>blapticus</i> -----	30	(Magretti) <i>Ischnogonalos</i> -----	51
Strand, <i>Neotrimoroides</i> -----	4	<i>dubiosum</i> Cresson, ( <i>Joppidium</i> ) <i>Jop-</i> <i>poceras</i> -----	77
<i>dentipes</i> (Gmelin), ( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Odontomerus</i> -----	100	Ashmead, ( <i>Cryptus</i> ) <i>Jop-</i> <i>poceras</i> . See <i>Joppocera-</i> <i>ras</i> -----	109
<i>depeculator</i> Foerster, <i>Phaedrotoma</i> -----	103		79
<i>depressus</i> Szepligeti, <i>Platybracon</i> -----	114		79
Viereck, ( <i>Campoplex</i> ) <i>Sesicplex</i> -----	117		79
	133		79

Page.		Page.	
dubitator Latreille, (Cryptus) Aco-		erythrosticktus (Gravenhorst) Thom-	
nifes -----	3	son, Coelocryptus -----	34
dubius Tosquinet, (Enicospilus)		erythrostroma Gmelin, (Ichneumon)	
Pterospilus -----	126	Helictes -----	67
duodecim-guttata Ashmead, Allothe-		(Ichneumon)	
ronia -----	9	Helictes.	
ectypus Cresson, Polyaenus -----	120	See also	
egregia Schmiedeknecht, Helorimorpha		Myriarthrus -----	97
Cresson, (Joppa) Ortezla -----	107		
Schmiedeknecht, Thersitia -----	145	Gravenhorst, (Plectis-	
elaphus Haliday, Chremylus -----	32	cus) Myriarthrus -----	97
(Chremylus) Pene-		erythrothorax Cameron, Leptojo-	
cerus -----	112	pina Ashmead, Nesolinceras -----	100
elegans Szepligeti, Biroia -----	21	eucnemidarum Crawford, Vanhornia	152
Schmiedeknecht, Diacantha-		cardoxius Wesmael, Heresiarches -----	68
rius -----	43	europæus Sichel, Bothriocerus -----	22
Foerster, Hedysonus -----	67	euryops (Foerster) Schmiedeknecht,	
Gravenhorst, Hellwigia -----	67	Idiogramma -----	75
(H. motropus)		cuura Ashmead, (Bracon) Macrody-	
Homocidus -----	71	ctium -----	89
Kieffer, Micraulacinus -----	94	exarator Linnæus, Spathlus -----	135
Ruthe, (Phytodietus) Neleo-		exareolatus Ratzeburg, (Campoplex)	
plsthus -----	98	Diocetes -----	46
Woldstedt, Troctocerus -----	150	excavata Cameron, Clitiga -----	33
Schmiedeknecht, Weisia -----	152	Latana -----	82
elegantulus Schrank, (Ichneumon)		excitator Poda, (Ichneumon) Coleo-	
Colpotrochia -----	35	centrus -----	35
elliotti Morley, Melanomierus -----	91	(Poda) Coleocentrus. See	
elongator Fabricius, (Tryphon) Cos-		also Macrocoleus -----	88
moconus -----	36	exclamationis Gravenhorst, (Try-	
elyl Viereck, Paracania -----	110	phon) Symboëthus -----	140
emarginatus Riley, (Apanteles) Cryp-		exrucians Haliday, (Ancyclus) An-	
tapanteles -----	37	cylocentrus -----	10
Holmgren, Notopygus -----	102	excubitor Haliday, Clinocentrus -----	33
empretia Ashmead, Acrolyta -----	4	exhaustator (Fabricius), Porizon. See	
enervis Nees, (Aphidius) Paralipsis		Porizonidea -----	122
ensator Brauns, Tryphonopsis -----	151	exigua Gravenhorst, (Canidia) Ba-	
ephippium Holmgren, (Tryphon)		thyplectes -----	20
Psilosarge -----	126	(Canidiella)	
ephyra Ashmead, Protapanteles -----	123	Canidia -----	28
epicus (Cresson), (Bracon) Digono-		exiguus Marshall, Euchasmus -----	55
gastra -----	45	exilis Enderlein, Acrophasmus -----	4
errabunda Gravenhorst, (Phytodietus)		Foerster, Dialipsis -----	44
Aphanodon -----	13	Trisia -----	149
erythraspis Cameron, Holcobracon		exitialis Tosquinet, (Mesostenus) Ne-	
erythrinus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)		matocryptus -----	99
Microcryptus -----	94	explorator Tschek, (Cryptus) Ari-	
erythrocephala Cameron, Halycæa		tranis -----	15
erythrocephalus Gravenhorst, (Try-		facialis Foerster, Noserus -----	101
phon) Polyoncus -----	120	Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
erythrocerus Thomson, Brachycryp-		Perispuda -----	113
tus -----	23	(Gravenhorst), (Mesoleius)	
(Brachycryp-		Perispudus -----	113
tus) Hi-		Cameron, Retanisia -----	127
dryta -----	69	falcatus Nees, Lelophon. See Py-	
erythrogaster Foerster, Epiclista		gostolus -----	126
-----	52	falconivibrans Morley, Spilomma	135
Wesmael, Ischiogonus		fallax Foerster, (Xestophya) Xesto-	
-----	76	phyes -----	154
erythropha Foerster, Dinotrema		fasciata Cresson, Ceratosoma -----	29
-----	46	fasciatipennis Ashmead, Curria	39
erythropalpus Gmelin, (Ichneumon)		Schulz, Nanogonalos	98
Epachthes		Brullé (Cryptus)	
(Ichneumon)		Stictocryptus -----	138
Epactus -----	51	fasciatorius Wesmael, Amblyteles	9
erythropus Cameron, Aluina -----	9		
Pagarenes -----	108		

	Page.		Page.
fasciatus Ashmead, (Cryptus) Callicryptus	25	flaveolatum Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Agrypon	7
Brullé, Hemigaster	67	flavicans Fabricius, (Pimpla) Theronia	145
Ratzeburg, Hemimachus	68	flaviceps Saussure, Archibracon	14
Brischke, Phyzelus	117	Cameron, Poecilobracon	119
fascipennis Brullé, Cryptus. See Callicryptus	25	flavifrons Haliday, Cenocoelius	29
Cryptus. See Stictocryptus	138	Ashmead, Hyposyntactus (Gravenhorst), (Ophion)	74
Westwood, Megalyra	90	Paranomalon	110
Szepligeti, (Omophila) Monarea	97	flavimanus Kieffer, Disaulacinus	46
Tosquinet, Nadia	98	Gravenhorst, Phygadeuon	116
Szepligeti, Neocardiochiles	99	flavinervis Cameron, Aglaophion	7
femoralis Foerster, Catastenus	28	flavipennis Ashmead, Aphrastobracon	14
Brischke, Ecephanes. See Octatomus	102	Cameron, Holcojoppa	70
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Hysicera	74	Idiostoma	75
Nees, Lipton	82	flavipes Holmgren, (Bassus) Bioblapsis	21
Gravenhorst, (Exochus) Metacoelus	93	Bioblapsis. See also Trichomastix	148
(Fourcroy), Metacoelus. See Metacoelus	93	Cameron, Cotesia	36
Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Polyclistus	120	Szepligeti, Foersteria	60
Brischke, Thaumatotypus	144	Foerster, Gnathochorisis	63
Thomson, Tricholabus	148	Hemphianes	68
femorata Ashmead, Schauinslandia	131	Ashmead, Kahla	79
femoratum Strobl, Parentypoma	111	Cameron, Kareba	80
fenestratus Szepligeti, Gonolochus	64	Lethulia	84
ferruginea Cameron, Caspina	28	Lissotheronia	86
Cosmiopimpla	36	Ratzeburg, (Aphidius) Orthostigma	107
Erythrojoppa	54	Magretti, Paraptesis	111
Jethsura	79	flavobalteata Cameron, Charitopimpla	31
Lagenesta	81	Maraces	90
ferrugineiceps Enderlein, Doryctophasmus	48	Oxyjoppa	108
ferrugineus Ashmead, Amesolytus	10	flavobalteatus Cameron, Achius	3
Cameron, Erythrophia	54	flavoguttatus Tischbein, Pyramidophorus	127
Holmgren, Glyptomorpha	62	flavolineata Cameron, Erythrotheronia	55
Ashmead, Opisoxyestus	106	flavolineatus Cameron, Paropheltes	111
filator Haliday, Meteorus. See Meteorus	93	flavomaculata Cameron, Aglaojoppa	6
filicornis Cameron, Ctenostoma	25	Ancyra	10
Cendebeus	29	Atanyjoppa	17
Hedycryptus	66	Aucklandella	18
Szepligeti, Semirhytus	133	Gyrodonta	65
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Spanotenus	135	Hewittella	69
filiformis Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus) Sichelia	133	Lorentzia	87
filiventris Gravenhorst, Macrus	89	flavomaculatus Enderlein, Diastephanus. See Diastephanus	44
filosa Walker, Heratemis	68	flavonotata Holmgren, Apechtis	13
firmus Cresson, (Aulacus) Oleisoprister	104	flavopicta Kriechbaumer, Opisorhyssa	106
fiskei Viereck, Asternaularax	15	flavopictus Strobl, (Monoblastus) Dollichoblastus	47
flava Ashmead, Stantonla	136	flavosignatus Kriechbaumer, Mischophorus	96
flavator var. longipalpus Thomson, Cyanopterus. See Bracambus	22	flavosus (Ashmead), (Brephectonus) Camarotops	26
Fabricius, (Bracon) Cyanopterus	40	flavus Cameron, Cyclophatnus	40
		Ashmead, Hemiglyptus	67
		Cameron, Paurolexis	111
		Brethes, Synchroleteroides	140
		florimela Haliday, (Alysia) Adelura	5

	Page.		Page.
<i>flosmoris</i> Davis, <i>Thibetoides</i> -----	145	<i>fulvipes</i> Cameron, <i>Legnatia</i> -----	83
<i>foliator</i> Fabricius, ( <i>Ophion</i> ) <i>Trachynotus</i> -----	146	<i>Tosquinet</i> , <i>Ophionopsis</i> -----	106
<i>formosus</i> <i>Szepligetii</i> , <i>Leptospathius</i> ---	84	<i>Gravenhorst</i> , <i>Orthocentrus</i> ---	107
<i>Gravenhorst</i> , <i>Nematopodius</i> -----	99	( <i>Exetastes</i> )-----	
<i>Brullé</i> , ( <i>Cryptus</i> ) <i>Oneilella</i> -----	105	<i>Polycinetis</i> -----	120
<i>Kieffer</i> , <i>Parafoenus</i> -----	110	( <i>Exetastes</i> )-----	
<i>fornicator</i> Fabricius, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> )-----		<i>Polycinetus</i> -----	120
<i>Exetastes</i> -----	59	<i>Holmgren</i> , ( <i>Pyracmon</i> )-----	
<i>forticeps</i> Cameron, <i>Lausoba</i> -----	83	<i>Rhimphoctona</i> -----	128
<i>Losgna</i> -----	87	<i>Cameron</i> , <i>Shalisha</i> -----	133
<i>forticornis</i> Cameron, <i>Colobacis</i> -----	35	<i>Silsila</i> -----	134
<i>Lissobracon</i> -----	86	<i>Spilojoppa</i> -----	135
<i>Vabsaris</i> -----	152	<i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Exetastes</i> )-----	
<i>fortipes</i> <i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Mesoleptus</i> )-----		<i>Xenoschesis</i> -----	154
<i>Catoglyptus</i> -----	28	<i>fulvomaculata</i> Cameron, <i>Ophionoeura</i> -----	105
( <i>Cryptus</i> )-----		<i>fulvopicta</i> Westwood, <i>Agathilla</i> ----	6
<i>Cubocephalus</i> -----	39	<i>fulvus</i> <i>Tosquinet</i> , <i>Asius</i> -----	15
( <i>Phygadeuon</i> ) <i>Ecporthetor</i> -----	50	<i>Cameron</i> , <i>Holcobracon</i> -----	70
<i>Cameron</i> , <i>Pachybracon</i> -----	108	<i>fumator</i> <i>Gravenhorst</i> , <i>Phygadeuon</i> . <i>See Phygadeuon</i> -----	116
<i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Mesoleptus</i> )-----		<i>fumipennis</i> <i>Zetterstedt</i> , <i>Pyracmon</i> ---	127
<i>Pion</i> -----	117	<i>funebria</i> <i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Exochus</i> )-----	
<i>Cameron</i> , <i>Xanthomicrogaster</i> -----	153	<i>Chorinaeus</i> -----	32
<i>fossorius</i> <i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Ichneumon</i> )-----		<i>funereus</i> ( <i>Fourcroy</i> ) <i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Amblyteles</i> ) <i>Ctenicheumon</i> -----	39
<i>Probolus</i> -----	122	<i>funereus</i> ( <i>Fourcroy</i> ) <i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Amblyteles</i> ) <i>Dochyteles</i> -----	47
<i>foveata</i> Cameron, <i>Stictolissinota</i> -----	138	<i>furcata</i> <i>Guerin</i> , <i>Gastrotheca</i> -----	61
<i>foveatus</i> Cameron, <i>Microrhogas</i> -----	95	<i>furcator</i> <i>Gravenhorst</i> , <i>Thomson</i> , ( <i>Cryptus</i> ) <i>Chaeretymma</i> -----	30
<i>foveolatus</i> <i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Atractodes</i> )-----		<i>furcator</i> <i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Cryptus</i> ) <i>Cra-</i> <i>tocryptus</i> -----	37
<i>Asyncrita</i> -----	16	<i>furcatus</i> <i>LePeletier</i> & <i>Serville</i> , <i>Meg-</i> <i>ischus</i> . <i>See Megischus</i> -----	91
<i>fragilis</i> Westwood, <i>Ophionellus</i> -----	105	<i>fuscicornis</i> Cameron, <i>Androna</i> -----	11
<i>francoiensis</i> Davis, <i>Polyterus</i> -----	121	<i>Foerster</i> , <i>Monolexis</i> -----	97
<i>fraudator</i> <i>Saussure</i> , <i>Xanthophenax</i> ---	153	<i>Cameron</i> , <i>Phanaulax</i> -----	115
<i>frontalis</i> Davis, <i>Dialges</i> -----	44	<i>Holmgren</i> , ( <i>Tryphton</i> )-----	
<i>fucicola</i> <i>Haliday</i> , ( <i>Alysia</i> ) <i>Syn-</i> <i>crasis</i> -----	141	<i>Phobetus</i> -----	115
<i>fugitivus</i> <i>Say</i> , ( <i>Banchus</i> ) <i>Ameloc-</i> <i>tonus</i> -----	9	<i>Gmelin</i> , ( <i>Ichneumon</i> )-----	
<i>fukai</i> <i>Viereck</i> , ( <i>Phygadeuon</i> ) <i>Daictes</i> . <i>Isotima</i> -----	78	<i>Stiphrosomus</i> -----	139
<i>fulgidipennis</i> Cameron, <i>Torbda</i> -----	146	<i>fuscinervis</i> Cameron, <i>Ancaria</i> -----	10
<i>fulgidus</i> <i>Haliday</i> , ( <i>Opius</i> ) <i>Dia-</i> <i>chasma</i> -----	43	<i>fuscipennis</i> <i>Szepligetii</i> , <i>Acanthobra-</i> <i>con</i> -----	2
<i>fulveolatus</i> <i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Pezoma-</i> <i>chus</i> ) <i>Catalytus</i> -----	28	<i>Provancher</i> , ( <i>Charops</i> )-----	
<i>fulvescens</i> <i>Cresson</i> , ( <i>Microdus</i> )-----	36	<i>Benjaminia</i> -----	21
<i>Crassomicrodus</i> -----	139	<i>Cameron</i> , <i>Cerda</i> -----	30
<i>fulviceps</i> Westwood, <i>Streblocera</i> -----	6	<i>Ctenotoma</i> -----	39
<i>fulvicornis</i> Westwood, <i>Agathophiona</i> . <i>fulvidens</i> <i>Wesmael</i> , ( <i>Anomalon</i> ) <i>Trichomma</i> -----	148	<i>Szepligetii</i> , <i>Dichelosus</i> ---	45
<i>fulvipes</i> Cameron, <i>Allophatnus</i> -----	8	<i>Cameron</i> , <i>Mesoagathis</i> ---	92
<i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Hemiteles</i> )-----		<i>fuscipes</i> <i>Haliday</i> , ( <i>Alysia</i> ) <i>Phaeno-</i> <i>lyta</i> -----	114
<i>Astomaspis</i> -----	16	<i>fuscitarsis</i> Cameron, <i>Ogulnia</i> -----	104
<i>Cameron</i> , <i>Chreusa</i> -----	32	<i>fusorius</i> <i>Linnaeus</i> , ( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Pro-</i> <i>ticheumon</i> -----	124
<i>Coesula</i> -----	35	<i>gagates</i> <i>Gravenhorst</i> , <i>Stilpnus</i> ---	139
<i>Darachosia</i> -----	41	<i>gagatinus</i> <i>Kriechbaumer</i> , <i>Polyomorus</i> ---	120
<i>Felargia</i> -----	60	<i>gallicola</i> <i>Gahan</i> , <i>Allorhogas</i> -----	18
<i>Gravenhorst</i> , ( <i>Exetastes</i> )-----		<i>Bridgman</i> , <i>Cecidonomus</i> ---	29
<i>Glyptocentrus</i> -----	62	<i>Kieffer</i> , <i>Plastobelyta</i> -----	117
		<i>garleppi</i> <i>Enderlein</i> , <i>Lecythodella</i> ----	83
		<i>gastroideae</i> <i>Ashmead</i> , ( <i>Bracon</i> ) <i>Tropi-</i> <i>dobraccon</i> -----	150

	Page.		Page.
gelechiae Ashmead, (Bracon) Habrobracon	65	gravenhorstii Foerster, Habronyx	65
(Ganychorus) Orgilomorpha	106	Guerin, (Joppa) Pedinopelte	112
genalis Thomson, (Anomalon) Barylypa	19	Foerster, Stibentes	138
(Polyblastus) Ctenacme	39	gravipes Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Cratophion	37
Szepligeti, Paraacremastus	110	(Ichneumon) Exochus	59
geniculosus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Sychnoleter	140	grenadensis (Ashmead), Macrochion. See Macrochion	89
genuina (Norton), (Casinaria) Neonortonia	99	grisescens Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Pseudocryptus	125
geometrae Ashmead, Hypotherutes	74	guttatus Kriechbaumer, Baryceros	19
ghilliani Spinola, Iseura	78	guttiger Holmgren, (Mesoleius) Scopesis	132
gibberosus Szepligeti, Hybogaster	72	(Mesoleius) Scopesus	132
giganteus Szepligeti, Dicumptus	44	gyrini Ashmead, Gausocentrus	61
gigas Kriechbaumer, Tipulophion	145	habilis Marshall, Hedytus	67
gilletti Felt, Genophion	62	hadrodactylus Foerster, Symphylus	140
gilvipes Haliday, (Dacnusa) Mesora	93	haemorrhœa Foerster, Tanystropha	143
glabratus Morley, Proboloïdes	122	hagenii Cresson, (Metopius) Pseudometopius	126
glabricula Holmgren, Angitia	11	halldali Marshall, Neoneurus	99
glabrosus Davis, Notomeris	101	halidayanus Foerster, Eutanycerus	57
glaucopterus Linnaeus, (Ichneumon) Opheltes	105	halidayi Foerster, Phænolyte. See Phænolyta	114
glomiger Tosquinet, Hierocoryx	69	halterata Kieffer, Folchinia	60
gloriatior Nees, (Microdus) Earinus	49	hammari Viereck, Barydotira	19
gloriatiorius Panzer, Bassus. See Earinus	49	harmandi Schulz, Pseudogonalos	125
gloriatius Panzer, (Bassus) Diatmetus	44	harpactorina Enderlein, Prosthiacantha	123
gloriosus Davis, Phæstus	114	harpurus Schrank, (Ichneumon) Lepotygyus	84
glyptus Ashmead, Hemiephialtes	67	hartigii Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Cænopachys	25
goesi Holmgren, Ischyrocnemis	78	hastiger Marshall, Dolops	48
gorskii Ratzeburg, (Tryphon) Lupyroscepus	87	hawaiensis Ashmead, Pleuroneuriphion	119
gracilicornis Foerster, Acrisis	4	hawaiiensis Ashmead, Glyptogastrahecticus	62
Strand, Lycogastroides	87	Nees, (Bassus) Tanycarpa	143
gracilis Kriechbaumer, Amphibulus	10	gracilis Cameron, Finchra	60
Schmiedeknecht, Lamprocryptus	81	Foerster, Lipolexis	86
Holmgren, Meloboris	91	Provancher, (Eubadizon) Provancheria	124
Szepligeti, Pseudanomalon	125	græca Kriechbaumer, Banchopsis	19
grallator Say, (Cryptus) Labena	80	grallator Say, (Cryptus) Labena	80
graminellæ Schrank, (Ichneumon) Iseropus	78	graminellæ Schrank, (Ichneumon) Iseropus	78
graminicola Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Schenkia	131	graminicola Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Schenkia	131
grandiceps Cameron, Cyclaulax	40	grandiceps Cameron, Cyclaulax	40
Nænarina	98	grandis Szepligeti, Holojoppa	71
grandis Szepligeti, Holojoppa	71	Ashmead, Matsumuraius	90
Ashmead, Matsumuraius	90	Foerster, Proclitus	123
Foerster, Proclitus	123	Schmiedeknecht, Protocryptus	124
Schmiedeknecht, Protocryptus	124	granulatus Szepligeti, Trachybracon	146
granulatus Szepligeti, Trachybracon	146	granulosus Davis, Calliphurus	26

Page.		Page.
97	hirtipes Brullé, Myosoma	
119	histrion Kriechbaumer, Poecilojoppa	
120	Spinola, Polycyrtus	
	holmgreni Dalla Torre, (Bracon)	
97	Monocoila	
	Bridgman, (Bassus) Zootrephus	157
149	hopkinsi Ashmead, Trigonospilus	
155	Zamegaspilus	
13	hospita Foerster, Aphanta	
	hostila Gravenhorst, (Porizon)	
122	Porizonidea	
153	hova Saussure, Xanthopimpla	
22	howardi Davis, Boethus	
122	huardi Provancher, Posocentrus	
	humeralis Schletterer, (Gasteruption)	
	Odontofœnus	103
21	humilis Nees, (Bracon) Blacus	
94	hungaricus Szepliget, Microchelonus	
136	hyalina Saussure, Stagmopimpla	
107	hyalinipennis Szepliget, Osmophila	
	ictericus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
117	Picroscopus	
147	imperialis Haliday, Trachysphyrus	
	impossibilis Dalla Torre, (Bracon)	
59	Exobracon	
	impostor Ratzeburg, (Bracon) Bracambus	22
	Scopoli, (Ichneumon) Iphiaulax	76
	Impressus (Gravenhorst), (Polyblastus) Hypsantyx	74
118	impurator Gravenhorst, Plectiscus	
109	inæqualis Foerster, Pantisarthrus	
	inanis (Schränk), Iseropus. <i>See</i> Iseropus	78
	inanita Linnæus, Cynips. <i>See</i> Chelonus	31
	incertus Ashmead, (Labeo) Euphoriella	56
120	Foerster, Polyaulon	
64	incisulus Ruthe, Grypocentrus	
	incitator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
33	Clistopyga	
	incompletus Ratzeburg, (Synodus)	
	Caenophanes	25
	(Bracon)	
	Eurybolus	57
	(Bracon)	
141	Synodus	
	inculator Linnæus, (Ichneumon)	
47	Disophrys	
92	indagatrix Foerster, Mesocrina	
154	indicatorius Latreille, Xorides	
60	indicus Westwood, Fœnatopus	
107	individuus Morley, Orientospilus	
12	inermis Tischbein, Aoplus	
31	Viereck, Chirotica	
29	inescator Say, Celereon	
	inflatus Provancher, Phygadeuon.	
	<i>See</i> Semiodes	133
	ingens Enderlein, (Stenophasmus)	
104	Ogmophasmus	
	inimicus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
	Isadelphus	76
	initiator Fabricius, (Ichneumon)	
	Coeloides	34
	Inops Foerster, Marshall, Panerema	109
	inquinatus Gravenhorst, (Paniscus)	
101	Netelia	
	inscriptor Nees, (Bracon) Pseudovipio	126
	insectator Foerster, Dicolus	45
	insidiator Foerster, Laphyctes	82
	insignis Foerster, Atrometus	17
	Woldstedt, Zachresta	155
	instabilis Wesmael, Ascogaster	15
	instructor (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (Ichneumon) Joppites	79
	instructor (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (Joppites) Joppoides	79
	instructor (Fabricius) Dalla Torre, (Ichneumon) Pseudojoppa	125
	integrator (Muller) Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Alfkenia	7
	interrupta Brullé, (Pimpla) Rhynchopimpla	129
	locator Gravenhorst, (Porizon) Thersilochus	145
	iridescens Davis, Asymmetus	16
	iridipennis Cameron, Xanthomicrodus	153
	irregularis Wesmael, (Opius) Allotypus	9
	(Taphæus)	
	Anostenus	12
	Taphæus	143
	irrigator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Xylonomus	154
	irrorator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Rhitigaster	128
	(Cryptus)	
	Sigalphus	133
	(Ichneumon)	
	Sphaeropyx	135
	isabella Haliday, (Alysia) Grammospila	64
	isomera Foerster, Aclisis	3
	italicus Gravenhorst, (Scolobates)	
	Aeolometis	5
	italicus Gravenhorst, (Scolobates)	
142	Tachyporthus	
60	jaculator Latreille, Fœnus	
	jakovlevi Kokujev, (Xylonomus)	
	Macrosterotrichus	89
	jakowlewi Kokujev, Aniphiaulax	11
	japonica Ashmead, Nawala	98
	japonicum Kriechbaumer, Acanthotoma	3
	japonicus Ashmead, Acanthormius	3
	Rhexidermus	128
	jocator Fabricius. <i>See</i> Thersilochus	145
	johnsoni Ashmead, Opheltoideus	105
	jucundus Holmgren, (Exenterus)	
	Microplectron	95
	(Holmgren), (Exenterus)	
	Smicroplectrus	134

	Page.		Page.
jurassicus Meunier, Ephialtites	52	lapponicus Thomson, (Phygadeuon)	
kawahensis Bradley, Rhydinofoenus	129	Homelys	71
kiefferi Bradley, Interaulacus	76	larvatus (Christ) Wesmael, Eurylabus. See Mischophorus	96
Semæomyia	132	latebricola Nees, (Hybrizon) Paxy-	
kinbergi Holmgren. (Cryptus) Lam-		lomma	73
procryptus	81	lateralis Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
kincaidi Davis, Omoborus	104	Polypystis	121
klugii Ratzburg, Cosmophorus	36	latiannulatus Cameron, Nestapan-	
kebeleii Ashmead, Chelonogastra	31	teles	154
Viereck, Dolichozele	47	laticeps Cameron, Eurycryptus	57
komarovi Kokujev, (Exetastes) Al-		latipennis (Kirby), (Ophion) Eury-	
lexetastes	8	camptus	57
konowi Kokujev, Parahelcon	110	latipes Cameron, Haremita	66
kriechbaumeri Szepliget, Eujoppa	56	latipetiolaris Cameron, Abzarla	2
Holmgren, Euryptilus	57	latitarsis Cameron, Heanta	76
(Bridgman), Spudastica. See Spudastica	136	latrator var. means Fabricius (Ich-	
kroesselini Saussure, Bathycentor	20	neumon)	23
kukakensis Ashmead, Harrimaniella		lectus Cresson, (Patroclus) Cresson-	
See Harrimaniella	66	ianus	37
lacertosus Haliday, Ephedrus. See		lepida Brullé, Syngaster	141
Ephedrus	52	leptocephalus Hartig, (Eubadizon)	
lacteator Gravenhorst, Microcryptus.		Macropalpus	89
See Microcryptus	94	leptopus Cameron, Baliena	19
latatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		leucocera Holmgren, Cymodusa	40
Anomalon	12	leucogaster Nees, (Bracon) Ischiogonus. See Ischiogonus	76
(Ichneumon)		leucopterus Haliday, (Aphidius)	
Diplazon	46	Diaeretus	43
laeviceps Ashmead, Coelothorax	34	leucostigmus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)	
Holmgren, Neastus	98	Hepi-	
laevicoxe Schmiedeknecht, (Labro-		pelmus	68
rychus) Hadromanus	66	(Phygadeuon)	
laevigata Holmgren, Colpomeria	35	Iselix	78
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		(Phygadeuon)	
Exolytus	59	Zeph-	
Foerster, Misophthora	96	leges	155
laevigatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		leucostomus Foerster, Blapticus	22
Mesoleptus	93	Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
Foerster, Rhinoplus	128	Spudaeus	136
laeviusculus Thomson, (Mesoleius)		levigator Tschek, Theronia. See	
Polytrera	121	Pseudacænites	124
(Mesoleius)		levis Cameron, Lissichneumon	86
Polytreres	121	Szepliget, Macroagathis	88
lagopus Kriechbaumer, Acanthobra-		levituberculatus Cameron, Phanaulax	114
con	2	ligator Gravenhorst, (Mesostenus)	
laminata Viereck, Myersia	97	Mesostenidea	93
lammellata Cameron, Chaollta	30	limbatus Brullé, (Bracon) Calli-	
lanceolata Davis, Holmgrenia	71	bracon	25
lanceolator Fabricius, (Bracon) Lasi-		Tosquinet, Charmis	31
ophorus	82	limitaris Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
lanceolatus Szepliget, (Isurgus) Eu-		Perillissus	112
tomus	58	linearis Foerster, Ateleute	17
Isurgus	78	lineaticeps Cameron, Lodyca	87
lanclifer Haliday, Dyscolus	48	lineator Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)	
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus)		Coelichneumon	34
Macrocryptus	89	lineatus Cameron, Htyophatnus	74
Gravenhorst, (Echthrus)		lineola Brullé, (Joppa) Megajoppa	90
Xylophrurus	154	lineolatum Kirby, Cryptocentrum	38
lapidator Berthoumieu, Dinotomus.		liparæ Giraud, Polemon	119
See Dinotomus	46	lissonota Viereck, Microtoridea	95
Fabricius, (Ichneumon)		lividus Enderlein, Leluthinus	83
Neotypus	100		
var. coeculator (Fabricius), Trogus. See Trogus	150		



	Page.		Page.
longicaudatus Strobl, Kentrotryphon	80	lutea Cameron, Anisojoppa	12
longicauda Smith, Dolichomitus	47	Szepligeti, Caenopachyella	25
Brullé, Mesostenus. <i>See</i>		Cameron, Coelalysia	34
Glodianus	62	Kriechbaumer, Dieranoneura	45
longiceps Strobl, Dolyeochorus	48	Cameron, Earrana	49
K r i e c h b a u m e r,		Elphea	51
Ischnopus	77	Fabricius, (Joppa) Ischno-	
longicollis Cameron, Balcemena	19	joppa	77
longicornis Enderlein, Centistina	29	Cameron, Phalega	114
Ratzeburg, Chalnoceras	30	Phalgea	114
Cameron, Dedanima	41	luteatrix (Fabricius), (Ichneumon)	
Gotra	64	Ischnojoppa. <i>See</i> Ischnojoppa	77
Odesia	102	iuteiventris (Gravenhorst) Thomson,	
Cresson, Oediccephalus	104	(Ichneumon) Craticheumon	36
Cameron, Silavoga	133	luteolator Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
longicoxis Cameron, Letosha	84	Ortho-	
longipalpis Thomson, Bracambus	22	pelma	107
Cameron, Pararhyssalus	111	(Hemiteles)	
longipalpus Cresson, (Microdus) Aen-		Proë-	
igmostomus	5	drus	123
longipennis Cameron, Alitha	8	luteomarginatus Gravenhorst, (Try-	
longipes Holmgren, (Perilitus) Aus-		phon) Otoblastus	108
trozelle	18	luteum Saussure, Coccygidium	33
Cameron, Bathymeris	20	Nees, Pelecystoma. <i>See</i> Pele-	
Clatha	33	cystoma	112
(Müller) G r a v e n h o r s t,		luteus Holmgren, Absyrtus	2
(Campoplex) Limneria	85	Cameron, Cyclocormus	40
Foerster, Loxocephalus	87	Szepligeti, Neorhogas	100
Szepligeti, Megarhogas	91	Linnaeus, (Ichneumon) Ophion	105
(Müller) Thomson, (Ich-		Rossi, (Ichneumon) Paniscus	109
neumon) Olesicampa	104	Nees, (Rhogas) Pelecystoma	112
Müller, (Ichneumon) Olesi-		Cameron, Steriphocryptus	138
campe	104	Tropobracon	150
Cameron, Paipila	109	macariae Cameron, Stictichneumon	138
Szepligeti, Phanerotomella	115	macilentus Tosquinet, Lusius	87
longitarsis Cameron, Caenajoppa	25	Wesmael, (Phaeogenes)	
longiventris Cameron, Leptocryptus	84	Micrope	95
Leptophion	84	macrobatas Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)	
Gravenhorst, (Macrus)		Linoceras	85
Macrocoleus	88	macrobatus Gravenhorst, (Cryptus)	
Ashmead, Meteoridea	93	Macrobatus	88
longulus Kriechbaumer, Liogaster	85	macrocentris Gravenhorst, (Campo-	
lophyrorum Hartig, (Tryphon) La-		plex) Nemeritis	99
machus	81	macrocentroides Szepligeti, Cysto-	
lucicola Haliday, (Alysia) Goni-		mastax	41
archa	63	macrocephala Szepligeti, Brolleia	24
lucida Szepligeti, Liojoppa	85	macrocephalus Nees, (Eubazus) Ca-	
Cameron, Poecilopimpla	119	lyptus	26
lucidator Nees, Centistes	29	macrocerus Thomson, (Euryproctus)	
lucidulus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)		Syndipnus	141
Acro-		macrodaetylus (Holmgren) Thom-	
tomus	4	son, (Mesoleptus) Gunomeria	64
(Tryphon)		macropodides Walker, Nepartha	98
Delo-		macroseapus Ruthe, Streblocera. <i>See</i>	
tomus	42	Eutanycerus	57
luggeri Ashmead, Polysphinctomor-		macrospila Haliday, (Dacnusa)	
pha	121	Pachysema	108
lugubris Foerster, Cenostomus	29	macrurus Schletterer, Hemiste-	
Westwood, (Trigonals)		phanus	68
Taeniogonals	142	macula Brullé, Heteropteron	69
lusorius Davis, Apimeles	14	maculata Cameron, Foesula	60
lustrator Haliday, (Colastes) Xen-		Szepligeti, Rhadinodonta	127
archa	153		

Page.		Page.
	maculator (Fabricius), Itoplectis. <i>See</i> Itoplectis -----	
	Dahlbom, (Chelonus). <i>See</i> Trachionus -----	
	maculatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Syzeuctus -----	
	maculatus Brischke, (Cryptus) Gambus -----	
	maculiceps Cameron, Algalthia -----	
	Cratocryptus -----	
	Gonioprymnus -----	
	Loida -----	
	maculicoxis Kriechbaumer, Microjoppa -----	
	maculipennis Holmgren, Echthromorpha -----	
	(Echropimpha) Echthromorpha -----	
	Costa, Euceribauchus -----	
	Cameron, Fislistina -----	
	Lytarmes -----	
	Spilophion -----	
	Ashmead, (Dimeris) Trissarthrum -----	
	Szepliget, Wachsmannia -----	
	maculipes Cameron, Enytus -----	
	Gavrana -----	
	Haliphera -----	
	maculiscutis Cameron, Allostomus -----	
	Lagarista -----	
	Paraxylophurus -----	
	maculithorax Brues, Ophiogastrella -----	
	maculiventris Cameron, Bacuma -----	
	Cresson, (Eubadizon) Oresimus -----	
	madecassus Saussure, Coccygomimus -----	
	madinikia Saussure, Soter -----	
	maestus Gravenhorst, Hoplisminus -----	
	magdalini Foerster, Laccophrys -----	
	magnifica Mocsary, Pyramirhyssa -----	
	magnificus Ashmead, (Exotheucus) Compsobracon -----	
	magnus Davis, Zacalles -----	
	major Szepliget, Meganura -----	
	major Szepliget, Braconella -----	
	Wesmael, Centeterus -----	
	Szepliget, (Cillimus) Pseudocillimus -----	
	malvacearum Latreille, Agathis -----	
	manca Brauns, (Lissonota) Anarthronota -----	
	mandibularis Nees, (Sigalphus) Aenone -----	
	Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Delomerista -----	
	Cameron, Pramha -----	
	Nees, (Sigalphus) Symphyia -----	
	Haliday, (Chelonus) Trachionus -----	
	manducator Panzer, (Ichneumon) Alysia -----	
	(Ichneumon) Cechenus -----	
	manifestator Linnæus, Ephialtes -----	
	Fabricius, (Ephialtes) Ichneumon -----	
	Latreille, (Ichneumon) Pimpla -----	
	manilæ Ashmead, Glyptapanteles -----	
	manni Tschek, Eugnomus -----	
	Brues, Parabinarea -----	
	marginalis Haliday, (Dacnusa) Epimicta -----	
	marginatorius Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Exenterus -----	
	marginatus (Jurine) Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Camponeura -----	
	Jurine, (Anomalon) Eremotylus -----	
	Holmgren, (Polyblastus) Scopiorus -----	
	marginella Thomson, (Nepiesta) Biolytia -----	
	marginellus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Gnathoxys -----	
	Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Stenodontus -----	
	maritima Haliday, (Alysia) Idiastamaritimus (Thomson), (Thersilochus) Aneucelis -----	
	marshalli Buysson, Sulydus -----	
	Schmiedeknecht, (Vipio) Zavipio -----	
	maximus Tosquinet, Acronus -----	
	means Gravenhorst, Brachypterus -----	
	(Brachypterus) Pterocormus -----	
	mediator Schiöde, (Megastylus) Idioxenus -----	
	Cresson, (Microgaster) Protomicroplitis -----	
	Haliday, (Colastes) Rhyssipolis -----	
	megerlei Tschek, Antipygus -----	
	melanarius Kriechbaumer, (Ophion) Dictyonotus -----	
	Szepliget, Probes -----	
	Cameron, Stirexephanes -----	
	melancholica (Gravenhorst) Schmiedeknecht, Lampronata. <i>See</i> Chalino-ceras -----	
	melanocephalus Schrank, Pezomachus. <i>See</i> Hemimachus -----	
	melanocerus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Amorphognathon -----	
	Cameron, Gathetus -----	
	melanoleuca Westwood, Trigonalys -----	
	melanopus Cameron, Zestocormus -----	
	melanostigma Szepliget, Colloneura -----	
	melanostoma Thomson, Gonotypus -----	
	melanota Viereck, (Zelomorpha) Zelomorphidea -----	

Page.		Page.
	meligaster Provancher, Microgaster. See Diolcogaster.....	
46	mellinus Provancher, Gamosecus.....	61
	merceti Kieffer, (Gasteruption) Trichofoenus.....	148
	merdarius Gravenhorst, (Ophion) Enicospilus.....	51
	Gravenhorst, Hencospil- lus.....	68
	mesomelas Kriechbaumer, (Aetha- lodes) Diplomorphus.....	6
	mesoxanthus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Rhorus.....	129
	mesozosta Gravenhorst, (Casinaria) Trophocampa.....	150
	metallica Cameron, Odontojoppa.....	103
	metallicus Cameron, Chlorocryptus.....	32
	Cyanocryptus.....	39
	Szepligeti, Pyramidellus.....	127
	metathoracica Ashmead, Amauromor- pha.....	9
	meteori Howard, Bathythrix.....	20
	metuendus Saussure, Melanodolius.....	90
	mexicana Cresson, Exochoides.....	59
	Cameron, Leluthia.....	83
	micanticeps Strand, Lycogastrula.....	87
	microrhopalæ Ashmead, (Mesocrina?) Ocnonogastra.....	104
	minor Szepligeti, Odontogaster.....	103
	minuta Nees, Aphaereta.....	13
	Olivier, (Evania) Brachygaster ter.....	23
	Ashmead, Spinolia.....	136
	minutator Fabricius, Bracon.....	23
	minutissimus Ashmead, Episigalphus.....	53
	minutus Szepligeti, Brachycentrus.....	22
	Wesmael, (Exothecus) On- cophanes.....	105
	Ashmead, Phaedroctonus.....	114
	mira Ruthe, Dimeris.....	45
	Dimeris. See also Pa- raptesis.....	111
	Tosquinet, Laufeia.....	83
	mirabilis Szepligeti, Macronura.....	89
	mirandus Saussure, Compophorus.....	35
	mirum Kokujev, Gyronuron.....	65
	mirus Szepligeti, Megabracon.....	90
	mitis Wesmael, (Diadromus) Oroty- lus.....	107
	mocsaryi Brauns, Barycephalus.....	19
	Szepligeti, Cephaloplites.....	29
	Szepligeti, Leptobracon.....	83
	moderator Fabricius, (Ophion) Poriz- on.....	122
	(Linnaeus), (Ichneumon) Porizon. See Porizon.....	122
	modestus Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Taschenbergia.....	143
	moerens Westwood, Aulacinus.....	18
	mokrzejcki Kokujev, Gonophonus.....	64
	molokaiensis Ashmead, Pycnophion.....	126
	monileatus Gravenhorst, (Banchus) Corynephanes.....	36
	monillatus Herrich-Schaeffer, Chli- donia.....	31
	Nees, (Bracon) Hormius.....	72
	monilicornis Bridgman, Phrudus.....	116
	montanus Cresson, (Aulacus) De- raidontus.....	43
	Hartig, Ophiodes.....	105
	monticola Foerster, Brachystropha.....	23
	Gravenhorst, (Ichneu- mon) Iocryptus.....	76
	(Gravenhorst) Schmiede- knecht, (Ichneumon) Megaplectes.....	91
	moravicus Kriechbaumer, Pseuda- caenites.....	124
	motatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Chasmodes.....	31
	multicolor Kriechbaumer, Anoplectis.....	12
	multimaculatus Cameron, Tanyphat- nus.....	143
	munda Foerster, Eutrichopsis.....	58
	Szepligeti, Evaniomorpha.....	58
	Metriosoma.....	94
	muricatus Haliday, (Ancyclus) Al- lurus.....	9
	muriua Gravenhorst, (Lissonota) Alloplasta.....	8
	(Lissonota) Amersibia.....	9
	mutabilis Holmgren, (Limneria) Omorga.....	104
	(Limneria) Omorgus.....	105
	mutica Szepligeti, Spinariella.....	136
	mystacinus Wesmael, Histeromerus.....	70
	nanus Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles) Astomaspis.....	16
	naranyæ Ashmead, Nesopimpla.....	101
	nasoni Davis, Lathrolestes.....	82
	nasutus Cresson, (Mesoleptus) Cam- potherptus.....	27
	Cameron, Hadrocryptus.....	65
	Cresson, (Tryphon?) Zar- hynchus.....	156
	natalensis Kriechbaumer, (Trigonalys) Disceuea.....	47
	(Ophion) Dispilus.....	47
	Megagathis.....	90
	nawail Ashmead, Proterocryptus.....	124
	necatorius Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Peltastes.....	112
	neglectus Tschek, (Cryptus) Trycho- sis.....	151
	neodiprioni Viereck, Mastrus.....	90
	nercidum Haliday, (Chorebus) Chore- bidea.....	32
	nervosus Haliday, Monoctonus.....	97
	niger Nees, (Stephanus) Cœlinidea.....	34
	Cameron, Dinocryptus.....	45
	Brischke, Medophron.....	90
	Philippi, Plumerius.....	119
	Cameron, Pycnobracon.....	126

	Page.		Page.
nigra Ashmead, Banchogastra-----	19	nigromaculatus Cameron, Miophat-	
Schrottky, Bertonia-----	21	nus-----	96
Cameron, Cyphanza-----	40	Poecil-	
Ashmead, Eephylopsis-----	50	crypt-	
Szepligeti, Neorhyssa-----	100	tus-----	119
Cameron, Palmerella-----	109	nigroplagiatus Cameron, Diapetus--	44
nigrator Zetterstedt, (Bracon) Ipo-		nigrosignatus Kriechbaumer, Poecil-	
bracon-----	76	cryptus-----	119
nigriceps Cameron, Brachyropalum--	23	nigrum Holmgren, Ctenopelma-----	39
Lapaphras-----	81	Holmgren, Ctenopelma. See	
Lienella-----	85	also Eryma-----	54
Brischke, (Mesochorus)		Ashmead, Habromma-----	65
Mesochorella-----	92	nitida Cameron, Siragra-----	134
Cameron, Odontobracon-----	103	nitidipennis Gravenhorst, Tropistes--	150
Phaisura-----	114	nitidiscutis Cameron, Valoga-----	152
Spilomicrodus-----	135	nitidus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon)	
Telerda-----	143	Ischnocryp-	
Ruthe, Trachyusa-----	147	tus-----	77
nigricorne Wesmael, (Anomalon)		(Phygadeuon)	
Blaptocampus-----	22	Iselix-----	78
nigricornis Cameron, Holcopimpla--	70	nltigosus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
Lisltheria-----	86	mon) Baeosemus-----	19
Foerster, Stiphrocera-----	139	nobilis Saussure, Coccygodes-----	34
nigricoxis (Foerster) Schmiede-		notabilis Foerster, Anarcha-----	10
knecht, Asthenomeris-----	16	notata Holmgren, Poemenia-----	119
nigricoxus Provancher, Orthocen-		notatorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
trus. See Mnesidacus-----	96	mon) Chasmodes-----	31
nigrifrons Cameron, Haristaeus-----	66	notulatoria (Fabricius), Echthro-	
nigrina Foerster, Coloboma-----	35	morpha. See Chrysopimpla-----	32
nigripalpis Cameron, Fintona-----	60	nova. See hova Saussure.	
Hemiphatnus-----	68	novaguineensis Szepligeti, Austro-	
nigripennis Giraud, Aglyphus-----	7	opius-----	18
Gravenhorst, (Aeo-		novazealandicus Ashmead, Eucteno-	
nitites) Chorischizus-----	32	pus. See Euctenopus-----	55
Szepligeti, Eumorpha-----	56	novoguineensis Szepligeti, Nothano-	
Cameron, Euryophion-----	57	malon-----	101
Szepligeti, Hellwigiella-----	67	nuperus (Cresson), (Bracon) Liobra-	
Holmgren, Matara-----	90	con-----	85
Wesmael, Proterops-----	124	nutritor Fabricius, (Ophion) Diap-	
Gravenhorst, (Exetastes)		arsis-----	44
Pseudobanchus-----	125	(Fabricius), (Thersilochus)	
Szepligeti, Psilophthal-		Diaparsus-----	44
mus-----	126	nycthemerus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu-	
Kriechbaumer, Trimorus-----	149	mon) Listrodromus-----	86
nigripes Cameron, Chiaglas-----	31	oahuensis Ashmead, Idechthis-----	75
Brullé, Cryptanura-----	37	oberea Viereck, Zaleptopygus-----	155
Cameron, Harsaces-----	66	oblongopunctatus Hartig, (Paniscus)	
nigrispina Cameron, Skeatia-----	134	Lophyprolectus-----	87
nigritarsis Cameron, Pharzitcs-----	115	obscurator Nees, (Microdus) Ischius--	77
nigritulus Gravenhorst, (Porizon)		(Nees), Orgilus. See also	
Ischnobatis-----	77	Macropalpus-----	89
nigriventris Cresson, Aulacodes-----	18	Nees, (Microdus) Orgi-	
Thomson, (Stenocryptus)		lus-----	106
Pammachus-----	109	obscuripennis Foerster, Acilitus-----	3
Stenocryptus-----	137	obscurus Nees, (Microgaster) Apan-	
nigrocæruleus Cresson, Patroclus-----	111	teles-----	12
nigrocinctus Gravenhorst, Pezoporus--	113	Davis, Deleter-----	42
nigrolineata Cameron, Xanthojoppa--	153	Nees, (Sigalphus) Schizo-	
nigro-maculata Cameron, Colganta-----	35	prymnus-----	131
nigromaculata Cameron, Ernestiella--	54	obsoleta Brues, Protobellwigia-----	124
Schonlan-		occidentalis Cresson, (Aulacus) Neau-	
della-----	132	lacus-----	98

	Page.		Page.
occisor (Fabricius), (Ichneumon) Amblyteles. <i>See</i> Spilichneumon (Amblyteles) Spiloteles	136	ornatus Brischke, (Hemiteles) Orthizema	107
occisorius Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Spilichneumon	135	Tosquinet, Satrius	131
occupator Gravenhorst, (Lissonota) Asphragis	15	oronata Smith, Labidogonalos	80
ochrostoma Holmgren, (Casinaria) Echthronomas	49	oscillator Wesmael, Eupalamus	56
octo-guttata Kriechbaumer, Lissopimpla	86	ovalis Provancher, (Neuropenes) Trioxya	101
octopunctatus Ratzeburg, Poecilostichus	119	ovata Panzer, Alomya	9
oculator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Chelonus	31	Cameron, Esenga	55
oculatum Szepliget, Megalommu	90	ovatus Brullé, Triticus	150
oculatus Ashmead, (Thersilochus) Allophrys	8	oxyacanthæ Boie, (Campoplex) Campoplegidea	27
Wesmael, Misetus	96	paganus Foerster, (Blacus) Gonlocormus	63
Ashmead, Nesomesochorus	100	pallescens Viereck, Polytribax	121
Szepliget, Stenobracon	137	palliatorius Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Physcoteles	116
Brullé, (Ephialtes) Xanthephialtes	153	Gravenhorst, (Amblyteles) Pseudamblyteles	125
odontandropax Enderlein, Rhycephlon	129	pallicornis Nees, Euphorus	56
oleraceus Haliday, Diopillus	46	pallidicoxis Cameron, Eutanyacra	57
oligomera Foerster, Eusterinx	57	pallidimaculata Cameron, Evirehoma	58
Isomerista	78	pallidipennis Cameron, Rirena	130
olivacea Cameron, Xestojoppa	154	pallidiventris, (Zele) Amicoplidea	10
olivieri Giraud, Hormiopterus. <i>See</i> Hormiopterus	72	pallidum Kriechbaumer, Brachyrhopalum	23
ollivieri Giraud, Hormiopterus	72	pallidus Foerster, Lystemus	88
oncophorus Schletterer, (Stenophasmus) Schletteriella	131	Nees, Perilitus	112
(Stenophasmus) Stephaniscus	137	pallipalpis Wesmael, Oiorhinus	104
opheltes Szepliget, Megaceria	90	pallipes Foerster, Aniseres	11
ophionoventris Wesmael, Limerodes	85	Nees, Eubazus	55
orantensis Schmiedeknecht, Synchocryptus	141	Curtis (Leiothron). <i>See</i> Euphorus	56
orbitalis Gravenhorst, Eclenops	49	Wesmael, (Opus) Hypolabis	74
oreophilus Schmiedeknecht, Exochoblastus	59	Foerster, Micocolus	96
orgyia Howard, Amorphota	10	Cameron, Pauroctenus	111
orientalis Szepliget, (Phanerotoma) Neophanerotoma	99	Foerster, Phaenodus	114
Morley, Stauropodoctonus (sic). <i>See</i> Spilophion	135	Foerster, Xynobius	155
Viereck, Zamesochorus	155	palmaris Davis, Noemon	101
ornatipennis Cameron, Schizobracon	131	palmipes Kokujev, (Cryptus) Meriingopus	92
ornatipes Cameron, Chrysopimpla	32	paniscoides Ashmead, (Perilissus) Eczetesis	50
Halpurnia	66	Ashmead, (Plesiophthalmus) Plesiophthalmidea	119
ornatulus Enderlein, Spathiohormius	135	papyraceus Ratzeburg, Neurateles	101
ornatus Kriechbaumer, Brachycyrtus	23	paradoxa Schmiedeknecht, Mengersenia	91
Holmgren, Eclytus	49	paradoxus Bridgman, Apterophygas	14
Gravenhorst, Brischke, (Cryptus) Kaltenbachia	80	paraguayense (Schrottky), (Gasteruption) Plutofenus	119
Szepliget, Macrophiou	89	parathyridis Viereck, Sestoctonus	133
		parvicornis Nees, (Aphidius) Elasmus	50
		parki Viereck, Polystenidea	121
		parorgyia Viereck, (Limmerium) Hyposoter	74
		parviclear Thomson, (Syndipnus) Smicrolilus	134
		parviceps Cameron, Javra	79

	Page.		Page.
parvispina Kriechbaumer, Hoplojop- pa -----	72	phytonomi Viereck, Aenoplegi- morpha -----	5
purvula Kriechbaumer, Brischkea	24	piceus Marshall, Rhoptrocentrus	129
parvulus Nees, (Stephanus) Coel- inius -----	34	picinervis Haliday, (Alysia) Phaenocarpa -----	114
Wesmael, (Opius) Des- miostoma -----	43	picta Guerin, (Joppa) Cryptopyge	38
parvus Thomson, Epitomus -----	53	Tosquinet, Encardia -----	51
Szepliget, Opiopterus -----	105	Boie, (Gravenhorstia) Odon- topsis -----	103
pectoralis Nees, Eubazus. <i>See</i> Eu- bazus -----	55	picticornis Viereck, Neogreenela	99
pectoratorius Gravenhorst, (Bassus) Homoporus -----	71	pictipennis Viereck, Platyspathius	118
pedalis Cresson, (Pimpla) Pimpli- dea -----	117	pictus Fabricius, Banachus -----	19
pedestris Gravenhorst, (Pezoma- chus) Theroscopus -----	145	piliceps Cameron, Ettchellsia	55
pediculata Provancher, Ropronla	130	pilicornis Cameron, Edrisa -----	50
pedunculata Szepliget, Agathielia	6	Gravenhorst, (Xylono- mus) Sterotrichus -----	138
pedunculatum Schletterer, (Gaster- uption) Pseudofoenus -----	125	Provancher, Trinaria -----	149
peleciniformis Smith, Leptofoenus	84	pilosa Cameron, Cnemopimpla -----	33
pendula Foerster, Wesmaelia	152	Inoresa -----	76
pendulator Latreille, (Ichneumon) Meteorus -----	93	Paraspinaria -----	111
penetralis Cameron, Umlima	151	Thascia -----	144
penetrator Smith, (Bracon) Euro- bracon -----	58	Trichopimpla -----	148
percontatorius Muller, (Ichneumon) Zatypota -----	156	pilosella Cameron, Anunda -----	12
perdita Haliday, (Alysia) Anisoc- yrtta -----	12	Neobosmina -----	99
peregrinator Linnaeus, Thomson, (Ichneumon) Pycnocryptus -----	126	pilosellus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Arenetra -----	14
peregrinus (Smith), (Ophion) Aus- tralophion -----	18	Cameron, Gronaulax -----	64
perezi Kriechbaumer, (Pimpla) Ctenopimpla -----	39	Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Laslops -----	82
perforatus Schulz, Bucheckerius	24	pilosus Cameron, Darpasus -----	41
perla Doumerc, (Microgaster) Dich- rogaster -----	45	Dayro -----	41
perniciosus Gravenhorst, Hoplis- menus. <i>See</i> Hoplismenus -----	72	Cresson, (Rhogas) Tetras- phaeropyx -----	144
perspicax Szepliget, Gonibracon	63	Cameron, TrichioBracon -----	147
persuasoria (Linnaeus), (Rhyssa) Pararhyssa -----	111	pimplarius Thomson, Allomaerus	8
Linnaeus, Rhyssa. <i>See</i> Cryptocentrum -----	38	Taschenberg, (Cryptus) Brachycentrus -----	22
persuasorius Linnaeus, (Ichneumon) Rhyssa -----	129	Thomson, (Phygadeuon) Lochetica -----	87
peruanus Enderlein, Evaniellus	58	pimploides Spinola, Curtisella	39
peruiensis Szepliget, Hemibracon	67	pistorius Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Stenichneumon -----	137
peruviana Viereck, Daictimorpha	41	placidus Haliday, (Opius) Rhabdo- spilus -----	127
petiolaris Cameron, Orona	107	plagiator Nees, (Bracon) Ephedrus	52
Thomson, Spudastica -----	136	Ephedrus. <i>See also</i> Elassus -----	50
petiolata Nees, (Alysia) Dacusia	41	planiceps Marshall, Dyscritus	48
Cameron, Habnoba -----	65	platynotus Cameron, Doryctoceph- alus -----	48
Fabricius, (Evania) Hyp- tia -----	74	plesius Viereck, (Phygadeuon) Diro- phanes -----	46
Cameron, Ischnagathis	77	pleuralis Cameron, Darymma	41
Nees, (Alysia) Phaeno- lexis -----	114	Deniya -----	43
philanthoides Walsh, Catocentrus	28	Cresson, (Tryphon) Syn- phobus -----	140
phylogenetica Schulz, Platygonalys	118	plumicornis Smith, (Periceros) Pe- rissocerus -----	113
		plutellæ Ashmead, Temelucha	144
		podagræa Gravenhorst, Schizopyga	131
		pollta (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Eri- gloea -----	53
		Vollenhoven, Trichomastix	148

	Page.		Page.
politus Ashmead, Liosigalphus-----	86	pulla Foerster, Spanomeris-----	134
polychroa Brullé, (Joppa) Tetragnochora-----	144	pullata Haliday, (Alysia) Homophyla-----	71
pomorum Ratzeburg, (Pimpla) Tronera-----	150	pullatus Schuckard, Lycogaster-----	87
porrectorius Fabricius (Ichneumon) Habrocryptus-----	65	pumila Nees, (Alysia) Ischnocarpa-----	77
(Ichneumon) Ischnus-----	78	pumilio Nees, (Opius) Diraphus-----	46
prædo Foerster, Delocarpa-----	42	(Bassus) Pentapleura-----	112
prærogator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Dyspetes-----	48	pumilis Holmgren, (Thersilochus) Sathropterus-----	131
(Linnæus, Gravenhorst), (Ichneumon) Dyspetus-----	49	pumilum Nees, (Alysia) Orthostigma. See Orthostigma-----	107
præstans Tosquinet, Moansa-----	96	pumilus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Dicaelotus-----	44
prætor Haliday, (Cryptus) Clepticus-----	33	punctata Brullé, Christolia-----	32
primarius Wesmael, Phacogenes-----	114	punctatus Thomson, (Rhaestes) Glyptorhaestus-----	63
Kokujev, Pseudichneumon-----	125	punctigera Haliday, (Alysia) Idiolexis-----	75
primoris Kokujev, Ecclitura-----	49	punctiventris Thomson, Deloglyptus-----	42
primus Morley, Trachyopterus-----	146	purpurea Cameron, Oreba-----	106
Morley, Xanthocharops-----	152	purpureo-maculatus Cameron, Facydes-----	59
princeps Westwood, (Evania) Acanthinevania-----	2	purpuripennis Cresson, (Cryptus) Cryptoideus-----	38
prionemidea Vachal, Nottiopimpla-----	101	pusilla Holmgren, Canidia-----	28
proboscidalis Thomson, (Thersilochus) Heterocola-----	69	pusillus Walsh, Exochiscus-----	59
prodeniæ Viereck, (Limmerium) Campoletis-----	27	pusio Holmgren, (Meloboris) Nythobia-----	102
Ashmead, Diatora-----	44	pygmæator Nees, (Bracon) Desmatophorus-----	43
proditor (Gravenhorst), (Tryphon) Neleges-----	98	(Bracon) Opius-----	106
properator Haliday, (Atractodes) Mesatractodes-----	92	pygmæus Wesmael, Diraphus-----	46
propinquus (Gravenhorst), (Polyblastus) Trichocalymmus-----	148	Holmgren, (Exenterus) Eridolius-----	53
protuberans Nees, (Bracon) Dendrosoter-----	42	Enderlein, (Stephanus) Parastephannus-----	111
Bracon. See Eurybolus-----	56	Reinhard, Psenobolus-----	124
pseudonymus Wesmael, (Amblyteles) Anisopygus-----	12	pyralidis Ashmead, (Elphosoma) Brachixiphosoma-----	22
pûlchella Kriechbaumer, Bremia-----	24	pyramidalis Tischbien, Psilomastax-----	126
Tosquinet, Occia-----	102	quadriannulata Kriechbaumer, Atropha-----	17
(Westwood), (Trigonalyis) Poecilogonalos-----	119	quadriannulatus (Gravenhorst), (Mesoleptus) Hypomecus. See Hypomecus-----	74
Szepligeti, Sjostedtiella-----	134	quadriceps Thomson, (Centeterus) Eparces-----	52
(Cresson), (Trygonalyis) Tapinogonalos-----	143	Smith, Exobracon. See Exobracon-----	59
pulcherrima Cresson, (? Pimpla) Odontopimpla-----	103	quadridentata Cameron, Druseia-----	48
pulcherrimus Thomson, (Mesoleius) Lathiponus-----	82	quadrispinosus Gravenhorst (sic), (Phygadeuon) Rhembobius. See quadrispinus-----	128
pulchra Kriechbaumer, Holmgrenia-----	71	quadrispinus (Gravenhorst), (Phygadeuon) Acanthocryptus-----	3
Schmiedeknecht, Meniscomorpha-----	91	quæstor Haliday, Heterospilus-----	69
Roman, Tricoelopyge-----	148	quebecensis Provancher, Cyrtocentrus-----	40
pulchricornis Brischke, Thymaris-----	145	radialis Szepligeti, Pseudocremastus-----	125
pulchripennis Saussure, Hemipimpla-----	68	radiata Ashmead, Diaglypta-----	43
Szepligeti, Mesobracon-----	92	rapax Gravenhorst, (Campoplex) Anilastus-----	11
pulex Müller, (Ichneumon) Heterischnus-----	68	raphidoloides Westwood, (Fœnus) Dolichofœnus-----	47
		raptor Tosquinet, Hierax-----	69
		regalis Davis, Dizemon-----	47

	Page.		Page.
reluctator Linnæus, (Ichneumon)		ruficeps Wesmael, (Opus) Therobolus	145
Echthrus	49	Cameron, Trichiotheucus	147
resolutus Nees, Aphidius	13	Brullé, Westwoodia	152
resplendens Holmgren, (Notopygus)		ruficollis Cameron, Caenopimpla	25
Polycinetis	120	Ditherus	47
(Notopygus)		Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Eremochila	53
Prosmorus	123	Eremochila	
reticulata Cameron, Ontsira	105	See also	
reticulatus Cameron, Erythrometeorus	54	Aphanoroptra	13
Trichionotus	147	Cameron, Holcotroticus	70
Trichonotus	148	Larpeles	82
reunitor Nees, Ichneutes	75	Paracollyria	110
rhogaleus Marshall, Asyntactus	16	ruficornis Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus)	
rhopalocerus Provancher, Baryceros	19	Alexeter	7
rileyi Marlatt, (Mecoptus) Cultrarius	39	(Pimpla)	
Ashmead, (Wesmaelia) Eupachylomma	56	Aphanoroptra	13
rimator Schiöde, Copisura	36	Nees, (Alysia) Aspilota	15
roberti-buyssoni Schulz, Xanthogonalos	153	Wesmael, (Bracon)	
roborator Gravenhorst, (Pimpla)		Brachistes	22
Exeristes	59	Cameron, Ephonites	52
robusta Cameron, Cratojoppa	37	Nees, (Bracon) Ganychorus	61
Brischke, Dimophora	45	Holmgren, Trematopygus	147
robustum Foerster, Entypoma	51	Foerster, Xenodocon	153
robustus Cameron, Xanthocryptus	153	ruficoxis Cameron, Buodias	24
rogenhoferi Tschek, Oedemopsis	103	Kriechbaumer, Gabunia	61
rosæ Haliday, Aphidius	14	rufidens Nees, (Alysia) Strophæa	139
rossicus Kokujev, Syntomomelus	142	rufilabris Haliday, Mirax	96
rostrata Cameron, Rhynchotrevoria	129	rufinus Gravenhorst, (Phygadeuon)	
rubellus Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon)		Cælocryptus	34
Ectopius	50	(Mesoleptus)	
rubiginosus Davis, (Mesoleptus?)		Homaspis	71
Clepsiporthus	33	rufipennis Brullé, Macrogaster	89
rubriceps Cresson, Joppidium	79	rufipes Ashmead, Aclastus	3
rubricollis Spinola, Wesmaella	152	Szepligeti, (Isurgus) Aneucelis	11
rubriventer Philippi, (Aulacostethus) Aulacus	18	Cameron, Aphadnus	13
rubromaculata Cameron, Fhogra	60	Provancher, (Mesostenus)	
rufa Foerster, Dirrhope	46	Diaclritus	43
Szepligeti, Euvipio	58	Cameron, Enchisiades	51
Ashmead, Gemophaga	61	Icyona	75
Cameron, Harkeria	66	Linyeus	85
Lortygla	87	Macrophatnus	89
Mlojoppa	96	Gravenhorst, (Acoenites)	
rufatus Gmelin, (Ichneumon) Apechthis	13	Mesoclistus	92
rufescens Cameron, Pegarthrum	112	Ashmead, (Aclastus) Microplex	95
Foerster, Spanista	134	Gravenhorst, (Xylonomus)	
ruficeps Cameron, Ateleonotus	17	Moerophora	97
Cratobracon	36	Cameron, Myermo	97
Cryptaulax	38	Ashmead, Neoblacus	99
Hexaulax	69	Foerster, Pezolochus	113
Holcalysia	70	Cameron, Plesioexochus	118
Leptophatnus	84	Holmgren, (Grypocentrus)	
Odontosphæropyx	103	Rhæstus	128
Pachytecus	108	Cameron, Setanta	133
Shelfordia	133	Stenaulax	136
Spanophatnus	134	Stictophion	138
Spiloxorides	136	Tyanites	151
Smith, Stenophasmus	137	Xenolytus	153
		Foerster, Zetisima	157



Page.		Page.
	rufitarsis Cresson, (Aulacus) Odon- taulacus-----	103
	rufithorax Enderlein, Chelonorhogas- Kriechbaumer, H e n i c o- phatnus-----	31 68
	Cameron, Spilopimpla-----	135
	(Cameron), Tipulophion. See Tipulophion-----	145
	rufiventris Cameron, Buathra-----	24
	Gravenhorst, (Cryptus) Cænocryptus-----	25
	Nees, (Alysia) Gnamppto- don-----	63
	Kriechbaumer, Pithoto- mus-----	117
	Cameron, Taphanes-----	143
	(Gravenhorst), Z o o t r e- phus. See Zootrephus-----	157
	rufo-haltea Cameron, Amblyjoppa-----	9
	rufobaltea Cameron, Phaedraspis-----	113
	Rhacalysia-----	127
	rufohalteatus Cameron, (Pristau- lacus) Tetraulacinus-----	144
	rufofacies Cameron, Sycæonia-----	140
	rufo-femorata Cameron, Cyanojoppa-----	40
	rufofemorata Cameron, Lareiga-----	82
	rufo-lineata Cameron, Oxytaenia-----	108
	rufomaculatus Cameron, Beneeles-----	21
	Leptothe- cus-----	84
	rufopectus Ashmead, Sychnoportus-----	140
	rufopetiolata Cameron, Habrojoppa-----	65
	rufula Westwood, Agathirsia-----	6
	rufus Cameron, Allonotus-----	8
	Benyllus-----	21
	Bodargus-----	22
	Foerster, Coelonotus-----	34
	Kieffer, Coelostephanus-----	34
	Cameron, Delaulax-----	42
	Erythrocryptus-----	54
	Erythromesostenus-----	54
	Brischke, (Hemiteles) Naetes-----	98
	Wesmael, Platylabus-----	118
	Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Pro- tarchus-----	123
	Cameron, Stictometeorus-----	138
	Xenobolus-----	153
	rugifrons Cameron, Suvalta-----	140
	rugosiventris (Ashmead), (Bracon) Atanycolidea-----	16
	rugosus Foerster, Polystenus-----	121
	Tischbein, Rhyaspis-----	129
	Cameron, Rhyssosigalphus-----	130
	rugulosus Cresson, (Exothecus) Do- ryctinus-----	48
	russatus Haliday, (Microgaster) Hy- groplitis-----	73
	rusticus Fourcroy, (Ichneumon) Isch- noceros-----	77
	rutilator Linnæus, (Ichneumon) Try- phon-----	151
	rutilis Nees, (Bracon) Perillitus-----	112
	sagax Hartig, (Pimpla) Scambus-----	131
	saltator Fabricius, (Ichneumon) Car- diochiles-----	28
	sanguineiventris Ashmead, Proma- chus-----	123
	sanguineoplagiata Cameron, Tany- joppa-----	143
	sarawacus Westwood, Euscelinus-----	57
	sayus Tosquinet, Perus-----	68
	scabra Gravenhorst, Trachyderma-----	146
	(Trachyderma) Tylocomus-----	151
	scabriculus Gravenhorst, (Tryphon) Hybophaeus-----	72
	(Gravenhorst) Schmiede- knecht, (Hybophanes) Oedemopsis-----	103
	scævola Cameron, Tolbia-----	146
	scanicus (Villers) Gravenhorst, (Pimpla) Itoplectis-----	79
	schaumii Ratzeburg, Acroricnus-----	4
	schenklengi Enderlein, Trigonophas- mus-----	149
	schizoaspis Cameron, Acanthojoppa-----	3
	schizoceri Riley & Howard, (Euba- dizon) Boethus-----	22
	schwarzii Ashmead, Sactopus-----	130
	scotopterus (Gravenhorst), (Syndip- nus) Labrossytus-----	80
	sculpturata Gravenhorst, Glypta-----	62
	scutellaris (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Enoecetis-----	51
	scutellatus Gravenhorst, (Mesochorus) A s t i p h- romma-----	16
	(Mesochorus) A s t i p h- rommus-----	16
	scutulatus Hartig, (Tryphon) Zemio- phora-----	156
	(Hartig), (Syndipus) Zem- iophorus-----	156
	secunda Rohwer, Ichneutidea. See Proteropoides-----	124
	sedulus Woldstedt, (Cteniscus) Dia- borus-----	43
	C r e s s o n, (Mesoleptus) Synoecetes-----	142
	sellatus Kriechbaumer, Camptoty- pus-----	27
	semæoda Bradley, Evaniella-----	58
	semenowi Kokujev, Celor-----	29
	Teraturus-----	144
	semicaligatus Gravenhorst, (Ichneu- mon) L a g a- rotis-----	81
	semicastanea Kriechbaumer, Cryp- tojoppa-----	38
	semiluctuosus Vollenhoven, (Ecl'y- tus) Polyselasmus-----	121
	seminiger Harrington, Semiodes-----	133
	Cresson, Tenthredoides-----	144
	seminigra Szepliget, Megagonla-----	90



	Page.		Page.
<i>striata</i> Cameron, Bentyra	21	<i>sylepta</i> Viereck, Neopimploides	100
Gravenhorst, (Glypta) Teleutaea	143	<i>synchlora</i> Ashmead, Ischnoscopus	77
Cameron, Trathala	147	<i>szepliget</i> (Kieffer), (Hytiogaster)	
<i>striatellus</i> Nees, (Bracon) Doryctes	48	Aulacofoenus	18
<i>striaticollis</i> Cameron, Bathyceris	20	Enterlein, Diastephanus	44
<i>striatifrons</i> Cameron, Etha	55	<i>tabida</i> Nees, (Alysia) Asobara	15
<i>striatus</i> Foerster, Atoreuteus	17	<i>taeniata</i> Foerster, Apodesmia	14
Jurine, Aulacus	18	<i>taitlea</i> Holmgren, (Limneria) Microcharops	94
Cameron, Cenoaulax	24	<i>tardator</i> Nees, (Helcon) Gymnoscelis	65
Camptolynx	27	Helcon	67
Szepligeti, Merinotus	92	<i>tarsalis</i> Szepligeti, Eripternus	54
Cameron, Phaedrophadnus	114	<i>tenebricosus</i> Gravenhorst, (Hemiteles)	
Rhoptospathius	129	Polyrhembia	121
<i>strigosa</i> Cameron, Eugalta	56	<i>tenellus</i> Wesmael, Nematomicrus	99
<i>striolata</i> Cameron, Friona	61	<i>tener</i> Kriechbaumer, Hemicyptus	67
<i>striolatus</i> Cameron, Rhacospathius	127	(Hemicyptus)	
Szepligeti, (Acanthobracon) Trichodoryctes	148	M i c r o m o n o d o n	95
<i>stupenda</i> Tosquinet, Trichrus	148	Gravenhorst, (Mesoleptus) Thy-	
<i>stygia</i> Foerster, Lytacia	88	maris. See Thymaris	145
<i>stygium</i> (Foerster) Kriechbaumer, Eryma	54	<i>tenuicinctus</i> Foerster, Holomeristus	71
<i>stylata</i> Foerster, Coloneura	35	<i>tenuicornis</i> var. <i>anaetidis</i> Szepligeti, Labrorychus. See Labrorychus	80
<i>subclavata</i> Thomson, Nepiesta	100	Foerster, Opisendea	106
<i>subfasciatus</i> Haliday, Adelius	4	Gravenhorst, (Tryphon)	
(Adelius) Pleiomerus	118	P o l y r h y s i a	121
<i>subimpressus</i> Brischke, (Hemiteles) Eucrates	51	(Tryphon)	
<i>submarginatus</i> Cresson, (Tryphon?) Cryptocentrus	38	P o l y r h y s i u s	121
<i>subtilis</i> Foerster, Heterolexis	69	<i>tennis</i> Foerster, Adialytus	5
<i>sudeticus</i> Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Aptesis	14	<i>tenuiventris</i> Gravenhorst, (Casinaria) Alcima	7
<i>sulcata</i> Cameron, Glyptojoppa	62	(Casinaria)	
<i>sulcator</i> (Gravenhorst), (Promethus) Liopsis	86	Campotrepheus	27
(B a s s u s)		(C a m p o p l e x) C a s i n a r i a	28
Promethes	123	<i>teres</i> Gravenhorst, Glypta. See Glypta	62
(B a s s u s)		<i>terminalis</i> Brullé, (Rhyssa) Apechneura	13
Promethus	123	(Pimpla) Noto-	
Curtis, Hecabolus. See Anisopelma	12	pimpla	101
<i>sulcatus</i> Curtis, (Spathius) Hecabolus	66	<i>terminatus</i> Nees (Perilitus) Dinocampus	45
<i>sulcifrons</i> Ashmead, Microbracon	94	<i>tersus</i> Foerster, Cryptonastes	38
<i>sulciscutis</i> Cameron, Holcapanteles	70	<i>testacea</i> Cameron, Bystra	24
<i>sulphurifera</i> Gravenhorst, Lissonota (Lissonota)	86	Szepligeti, (Prionopoda?) Neurogenia	101
Stilbonota	138	Walker, Psyttalia	126
<i>sumatranum</i> Enderlein, Hybopleurax	73	Szepligeti, Rhadinogaster	127
<i>sumatranus</i> Enderlein, Psilommiscus	126	<i>testaccator</i> Strand, Aerophiloides	5
<i>superba</i> Schmiedeknecht, Himertosoma	70	Curtis, Zele. See also Phylax	116
Szepligeti, Orthognathella-Rutheia	107	Zele	156
<i>superbus</i> (Schrank), Megarhyssa. See Thalesa	144	<i>testaceicornis</i> Brischke, (Mesoleptus) Hypocryptus	73
<i>suspectus</i> Wesmael, Hemichneumon	67	<i>testaceipes</i> Brischke, (Phygadeuon) Bacia	18
<i>suspiciosa</i> Foerster, Entelechia	51		

	Page.		Page.
testaceipes Cameron, Celiestiella ----	29	transcaspica Kokujev, Abngeria ----	7
Dapsilotoma ----	41	transfuga Holmgren, (Mesoleius)	
Euryphrymnus ----	57	Hypamblys ----	73
Holicalysia ----	70	Gravenhorst, Mesostenus ----	93
Lamadatha ----	81	(Gravenhorst) Ashmead, Plesignathus. <i>See</i>	
Mesostoma ----	93	Plesignathus ----	118
Brischke, (Perillsus)		Gravenhorst, (Mesostenus) Stenaraeus ----	136
Rhaestes ----	128	triangulifera Holmgren, Lycorina ----	88
testaceiventris Cameron, Stiralysia ----	139	trianguliferum (Kieffer), (Gasteruption) Trigonofoenus ----	149
testaceus Cameron, Holicichneumon ----	70	trichiosoma Cameron, Eradha ----	53
Szepligeti, Ctenochares ----	39	trichops Thomson, Catomicrus ----	28
Cameron, Lissophadnus ----	86	tricineta Ashmead, Trestis ----	147
Gravenhorst, Paniscus. <i>See</i> Paniscus		tricolor Kriebbaumer, Aclastoneura ----	3
Fabricius, (Bassus) Rogas ----	109	Ruthe, Araphis ----	14
Brethes, Seliodus ----	132	Kriebbaumer, (Diphyses) Diphys ----	46
Cameron, Stictocryptus ----	138	Cameron, Fedalma ----	60
Wesmael, (Opus) Utetes ----	151	Tischbein, Octatomus ----	102
tetrazonatus Ashmead, Atmetus ----	17	Szepligeti, (Spathius) Pseudospathius ----	126
texana Cresson, (Exochoides) Ischyrocnemopsis ----	78	Cameron, Troporhogas ----	150
Pharsalla ----	115	trifasciatus Cresson, (Tryphon?) Alocerus ----	7
texanus Ashmead, (Crypturus) Crypturopis ----	38	Walsh, (Orthocentrus) Pachyonyx ----	108
(Campoplex) Fibriodia ----	60	trilineata Cameron, Pimplomorpha ----	117
Glyptocolastes (Adelognathus) Lethades ----	84	Scallama ----	131
thoracica Kriebbaumer, Camarota ----	26	Zanthojoppa ----	155
thoracicus Ashmead, Athyreodon ----	17	trilobata Cameron, Trigastrotheca ----	149
Giraud, Diplomorphus ----	46	trilobatus Say, (Bracon) Aliolus ----	8
Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Ischnopsidea ----	77	trilobus Saussure, Phorotrophus ----	116
(Nees), Macrocentrus. <i>See</i> Macrocentrus ----	88	trimaaculatus Cameron, Leptozele ----	84
Cresson, (Microdus) Paragathis ----	110	Tosquinet, (Ophion) Trispilus ----	149
Ashmead, Stiboscopus ----	138	trinotata Saussure, Distantella ----	47
thuringiacus Brauus, Cidaphus ----	33	triplagiata Cameron, Delmira ----	42
thyridopterygis Riley, (Hemiteles?) Synches ----	141	tristator Gravenhorst, Hemiteles ----	68
tibialis (Cresson), (Charops) Charopsimorpha ----	31	tristis Kriebbaumer, Rhyssonota ----	130
Cameron, Dimaetha ----	45	tritoma Marshall, (Ascogaster) Tritoma ----	150
(Kriebbaumer) Pfankuch, Drepanoctonus ----	48	trochanteratus Holmgren, (Tryphon) Otiotichilus ----	108
Cresson, (Bassus) Eniaemum ----	51	trogiformis Cresson, (Ichneumon) Trogomorpha ----	150
Szepligeti, Evaniscus ----	58	troglydites Gravenhorst, (Ichneumon) Diadromus ----	43
Cameron, Pachyoppa ----	108	trogoides Szepligeti, Pselaphanus ----	124
Provancher, Platysoma ----	118	tscheki Strobl, Leptacoenites ----	83
titillator (Linnaeus) Thomson, (Ichneumon) Goniocryptus ----	64	tuberculatus Ashmead, (Cremnodes) Thaumatotypidea ----	144
tolteca Cresson, (Theronia) Neotheronia ----	100	tuberosa Gravenhorst, Polysphincta ----	121
torridus Bradley, Tropaulacus ----	150	tumidulus. <i>See</i> conspicuus.	
torvus Wesmael, Eurylabus ----	57	tumidulus var. conspicuus Wesmael, (Microdus) Bassus. <i>See</i> Therophilus ----	145
traegardhi Szepligeti, Rhadinobracon ----	127	turanica Kokujev, Baognatha ----	18
		typhae (Foureroy), (Mesoleptus) Hadrodactylus ----	65
		uliginosa Haliday, (Dacnusa) Ameritria ----	10

Page.		Page.
	<i>ulmicola</i> Ashmead, ( <i>Neuratelus</i> )	<i>vernalis</i> Wesmæl, <i>Microctonus</i> ----- 94
	<i>Camarotops</i> ----- 26	( <i>Microctonus</i> )
	<i>ultor</i> Foerster, <i>Zetetes</i> ----- 157	<i>Syntretus</i> ----- 142
	<i>umbratilis</i> Haliday, <i>Clinocentrus</i> --- 33	<i>vesparum</i> Westwood, <i>Sphecofaga</i> .
	<i>undulatus</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Ophion</i> ) <i>Al-</i>	<i>See</i> <i>Cacotropa</i> ----- 24
	<i>locamp-</i>	Curtis, ( <i>Anomalon</i> )
	<i>tus</i> ----- 8	<i>Sphecofaga</i> ----- 135
	( <i>Ophion</i> )	<i>vespoides</i> Scopoli, ( <i>Sphex</i> ) <i>Metoplus</i> .. 94
	<i>Cymato-</i>	( <i>Scopoli</i> ), <i>Metoplus</i> . <i>See</i>
	<i>neura</i> ----- 40	<i>also</i> <i>Peltastes</i> ----- 112
	Habermehl, <i>Hoeocryptus</i> .. 70	<i>vetula</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Pimpla</i> ) <i>Stil-</i>
	<i>unicincta</i> Ashmead, <i>Isochresta</i> ----- 78	<i>bops</i> ----- 138
	<i>unicolor</i> Ashmead, <i>Evania</i> . <i>See</i>	<i>vlator</i> Say, <i>Toxoneuron</i> ----- 146
	<i>Evaniella</i> ----- 58	<i>viduatorius</i> Fabricius, <i>Cryptus</i> ----- 38
	Wesmæl, <i>Petalodes</i> ----- 113	<i>viennensis</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Campoplex</i> )
	<i>uniguttatus</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Ichneu-</i>	<i>Ephora</i> ----- 50
	<i>mon</i> ) <i>Triptognathus</i> ----- 149	<i>villosa</i> Cameron, <i>Meyva</i> ----- 94
	<i>urinator</i> Destefani Perez, <i>Giardi-</i>	<i>vilosus</i> (Norton), ( <i>Campoplex</i> ) <i>Ani-</i>
	<i>naia</i> ----- 62	<i>sitsia</i> ----- 11
	<i>ustulatus</i> Holmgren, <i>Lagarotis</i> . <i>See</i>	Kieffer, <i>Libyophilus</i> ----- 85
	<i>Oneista</i> ----- 105	<i>violaceipennis</i> Cameron, <i>Acanthoprym-</i>
	<i>vagabundus</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Phygadeu-</i>	<i>nus</i> ----- 3
	<i>on</i> ) <i>Gly-</i>	<i>Cosmiocryp-</i>
	<i>phicne-</i>	<i>tus</i> ----- 36
	<i>mis</i> ----- 62	<i>Cosmiojoppa</i> .. 36
	( <i>Phygade-</i>	<i>Melano-</i>
	<i>uon</i> )	<i>cryptus</i> --- 91
	<i>Gnatho-</i>	<i>Rhynchexe-</i>
	<i>cryptus</i> .. 63	<i>tastes</i> ----- 129
	<i>vagator</i> Foerster, <i>Stenosipilus</i> ----- 137	<i>Rhynchoeryp-</i>
	<i>validicornis</i> Cameron, <i>Cnemocryptus</i> .. 33	<i>tus</i> ----- 129
	<i>varia</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Lindigia</i> ----- 85	<i>Rossella</i> ----- 130
	<i>variabilis</i> Ratzeburg, ( <i>Heimachus</i> )	<i>Stirojoppa</i> -- 139
	<i>Aschistus</i> ----- 15	<i>Yelicones</i> --- 155
	Holmgren, ( <i>Pimpla</i> ) <i>Tro-</i>	<i>Zonojoppa</i> --- 157
	<i>matobia</i> ----- 150	<i>virgatus</i> Fourcroy, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Pa-</i>
	<i>varicornis</i> Schmiedeknecht, <i>Camp-</i>	<i>rabates</i> ----- 110
	<i>tocineta</i> ----- 27	( <i>Fourcroy</i> ) Gravenhorst,
	Cameron, <i>Crytea</i> ----- 38	( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Parabatus</i> .. 110
	<i>Ulesta</i> ----- 151	<i>viridis</i> Cameron, <i>Chlorojoppa</i> ----- 32
	<i>variegata</i> (Brullé), <i>Echthromorpha</i> .	<i>vollenhovii</i> Westwood, <i>Snellenius</i> --- 134
	<i>See</i> <i>Polyamma</i> ----- 120	<i>volutarius</i> (Linnaeus), ( <i>Banchus</i> )
	<i>var. occidentalis</i> Krieger.	<i>Cidaphyrus</i> ----- 33
	<i>Echthromorpha</i> . <i>See</i>	<i>v-ornata</i> Cameron, <i>Paraspinaria</i> ---- 111
	<i>Rhynchopimpla</i> ----- 129	<i>vulgaris</i> Ashmead, <i>Urogaster</i> ----- 151
	<i>variegatus</i> Szepligeti, <i>Epitonychus</i> .. 53	<i>vulnerator</i> (Panzer) Gravenhorst,
	<i>Neoclinocent-</i>	( <i>Ichneumon</i> ) <i>Pristomerus</i> ----- 122
	<i>trus</i> ----- 99	<i>waagenii</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Eccopto-</i>
	<i>varipes</i> Szepligeti, <i>Amersibia</i> ----- 9	<i>sarge</i> ----- 49
	<i>variistigma</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Odontos-</i>	<i>washingtonensis</i> Davis, <i>Mima</i> ----- 95
	<i>capus</i> ----- 103	<i>websteri</i> Ashmead, <i>Paræcphylus</i> --- 110
	<i>varipes</i> Cameron, <i>Larsephna</i> ----- 82	<i>wesmælii</i> Ratzeburg, <i>Microtypus</i> --- 95
	<i>Melcha</i> ----- 91	<i>wroughtonii</i> Cameron, <i>Rothneyla</i> --- 130
	Gravenhorst, ( <i>Polysphincta</i> )	<i>xanthomelas</i> Brullé, ( <i>Ichneumon</i> )
	<i>Zaglyptus</i> ----- 155	<i>Joppites</i> ----- 79
	<i>varitarsis</i> Gravenhorst, ( <i>Tryphon</i> )	<i>Tosquinet</i> , ( <i>Ichneu-</i>
	<i>Polyblastus</i> ----- 120	<i>mon</i> ) <i>Joppoides</i> --- 79
	<i>varius</i> Kriechbaumer, <i>Certonotus</i> --- 30	<i>xanthopus</i> (Holmgren), ( <i>Acrotomus</i> )
	<i>veluta</i> Gravenhorst. <i>See</i> <i>vetula</i> .	<i>Anisocention</i> ----- 11
	<i>vepretorum</i> (Gravenhorst), ( <i>Otto-</i>	Foerster, <i>Bathystomus</i> --- 20
	<i>phorus</i> ) Neales----- 98	Brullé, ( <i>Cryptus</i> ) <i>Steno-</i>
	Gravenhorst, ( <i>Tryphon</i> )	<i>meris</i> ----- 137
	<i>Otlophorus</i> ----- 108	

	Page.		Page.
xanthostigma Cresson, Chaonia-----	30	yakutatensis Ashmead, Trevorina----	147
xanthostoma Thomson, (Limneria)		yokohamæ Dalla Torre, Euurobracon.	
Eulimneria -----	56	<i>See</i> Euurobracon-----	58
xanthostomus Gravenhorst,		yukakensis Ashmead, Harrimaniella-	66
(Tryphon) Pan-		yuma Ashmead, Pambolidea-----	109
torhaestes -----	110	zealandicus Ashmead, Euctenopus---	55
Cameron, Stirome-		zeuzerae (A s h m e a d) Schreiner,	
sosteus -----	139	Schreineria -----	132
Gravenhorst,		ziegleri Gravenhorst, Leptobatus----	83
(Tryphon) Tro-		zonarius Say, (Microgaster) Hypomi-	
phoctonus -----	150	crogaster -----	74
xanthothorax Ashmead, (Pimpla)		zygænarum Thomson, Spilocryptus--	135
Calliephialtes -----	26	zygænator Holmgren, Monoplectron--	97











SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01421 1379